



2023

EDITION 01

FRÖVI[®]



ZONING	12
BAMBOO	20
COLONY	28
* RETREAT	14



OUTDOOR	316
OSTI	322
OSTI CLOUD	318
VECK	326



COLLABORATION TABLES	34
* BLUME	36
FOUNDRY GIANT	100
JIG SOCIAL	86
RELIC	60
RELIC AT WORK	52
* RELIC CLOUD	80
RELIC PROJECT TABLE	46
SLEND A	94



ACCESSORIES	330
CUSHIONS	336
HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL	332



SEATING SOFT SEATING	104
ALTO SOFA	126
BLUME LOUNGE	122
* BOHO	106
DOWNTOWN	166
DRIVE	170
DRUM	188
ERA	158
FLORD	130
HOME	140
HUDDLE MODULAR	182
ILK	146
JIG MODULAR	178
JIG SOFA	174
SCANDI	154
SCRUM SOFA	138
SNUG MODULAR	114
SNUG SOFA	118
TROST	110
YAK	162



SHELVING & STORAGE	338
BAMBOO	340
FOUNDRY	356
JIG CREDENZA	352
RELIC CREDENZA	348



SEATING CHAIRS & STOOLS	190
BLUME CHAIR & STOOL	196
EGO	222
GROW STOOL	228
ORA	204
RELIC BENCH & STOOL	218
SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL	210
SWING	200
TIPSY STOOL	208
VECK	214
WISH	192



LIGHTING & POWER	360
DISCREET POWER	370
DUET POWER	371
FLORD LAMP	368
MALLET LIGHT	366
PEAK LIGHT	364
TASK LIGHT	362



BOOTHS	230
HOME	238
HUDDLE CAVE	252
HUDDLE WORK BOOTH	248
JIG CAVE	242
* RETREAT	232



INFORMATION	372
FABRIC BANDS	374
NEW SHOWROOM	383
OTHER INFORMATION	380



TABLES	258
FLORD TABLE	284
FONT TABLE	260
FOUNDRY GIANT	292
LAPTOP TABLE	314
MARGIN TABLE	396
MONO GIANT TABLE	304
MONO TABLE	300
ORBIT TABLE	268
OSTI	280
OSTI CLOUD	276
PEEL TABLE	264
SLEND A TABLE	286
WIRE COFFEE TABLE	310
WRAPT COFFEE TABLE	272
YAK COFFEE TABLE	306

INTERACTIVE FEATURES

To make our digital specification guide more user friendly, we have added a series of interactive links, QR codes and page links throughout.

Look out for the icons below or click on the range name on the contents to jump to page.

← JUMP TO CONTENTS



⚙️ CONFIGURE

* New product



A British brand est. 1976

We are a family owned British furniture company with a name inspired by Scandinavian design.

With Frövi, you'll always find innovative, distinctive furniture with signature designs, created through the best of British craftsmanship since 1976.

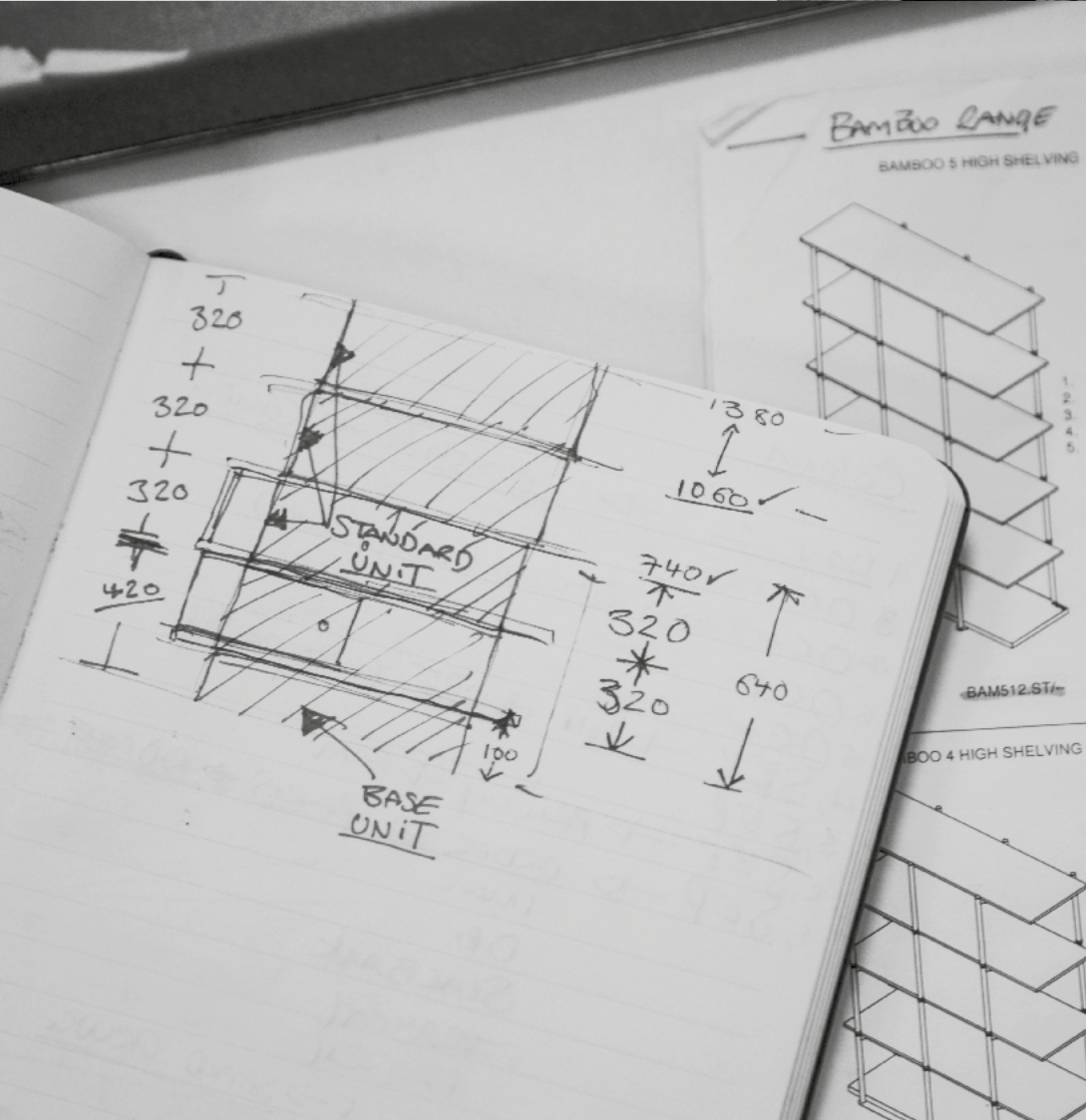
Every care is taken to ensure that all our products are manufactured to a very high standard, so you can be sure that when purchasing a piece of Frövi furniture you are purchasing a quality product.

Our showroom is in the heart of Clerkenwell, London – an exciting space to showcase our latest furniture collection, design trends and interior styles.

Frövi furniture is designed for commercial environments, and you can be confident that every piece will deliver on quality, strength and value, all supported by our 5-year warranty.

Whether you are an architect, designer, specifier or furniture dealership, we are confident that we can deliver the right products and services to complement your project.





Behind the scenes

At Frövi we pride ourselves on creating forward thinking innovative products. That is why we have our own in-house designers that consistently exceed convention and deliver new concepts that create ripples throughout the industry. Based in Oxfordshire our designers produce increasingly impressive concepts, with a keen attention to detail and the use of innovative new materials.

Each design reflects the creative philosophy of our designers, with a passionate transition from thought to concept using traditional drawing methods and 3D computer aided design. The initial design is then quickly followed by prototyping and development, then the first commercially available designs make their way to our showroom.

The design process however, never truly ends as the team constantly question how our existing designs can be improved – as you will see throughout this specification guide.

There is something for every project within our new collection, designed to suit differing workspace requirements, installation timeframes and budgets.

Explore the endless design possibilities.

Design for today

As a furniture designer, we understand our operations have a far-reaching impact on the environment. This is something as individuals and as a business we take seriously.

We also know that with effort and hard work we can make a positive improvement on the life cycle of our furniture products, reducing waste and pollution through more sustainable material selection and more efficient manufacturing processes.

Frövi is committed to providing sustainable, environmentally responsible products, including manufacturing and material transparency.

Frövi Environmental Accreditations & Processes



ISO ACCREDITATION

Frövi is a registered ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 company. These quality assurance and environmental management accreditations give customers and clients the peace of mind in all Frövi products.



FSC

Frövi is a FSC®-certified company. Forest Stewardship Council® is a global, not-for-profit organisation dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide.



FISP

We are registered with the FISP regulatory body, which is an independently certified sustainability programme specifically designed for the Furniture Industry supply chain. FISP identifies best practise to drive continual improvement of member's social and environmental impacts, securing sustainable financial success.



SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD

Frövi is proud to announce that SCS Global Services has issued its Indoor Advantage™ Gold certification for indoor air quality across our entire collection of products. The products have been tested for low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) emissions in various categories including open plan and private office workstations, seating and school classroom parameters.



Unique materials & finishes

At Frövi, our innovative finishes set us apart.

Our focus for sustainable and responsible material sourcing, has resulted in seating made from sustainable cork, tabletops made from recycled fridge freezer plastic, shelving made from recycled steel rebar and our forward-thinking Bamboo range.

Whether you are looking for a statement piece, or furniture that seamlessly blends into your workspace, with an almost endless catalogue of fabric choices and colour finishes, your chosen Frövi furniture will perfectly complement its environment.

Zoning

BAMBOO
COLONY
* RETREAT

20
28
14

* New product



RETREAT

* NEW *

Retreat has been designed to embrace the new way of working and office design. It is a modular piece of 'micro architecture' which sits as a hybrid between the traditional glass box meeting pods and an upholstered booth sofa, with a focus and consideration towards human interaction.



FEATURES

- Use of sustainable materials such as Bamboo and PET Felt
- Developed for informal team meetings and spontaneous catch ups and the new way of digitally communicating
- Quick assembly
- Integrated power for charging
- Cable management for lighting with switch
- Mobility kit included
- Adjustable feet
- Acoustic enhancement



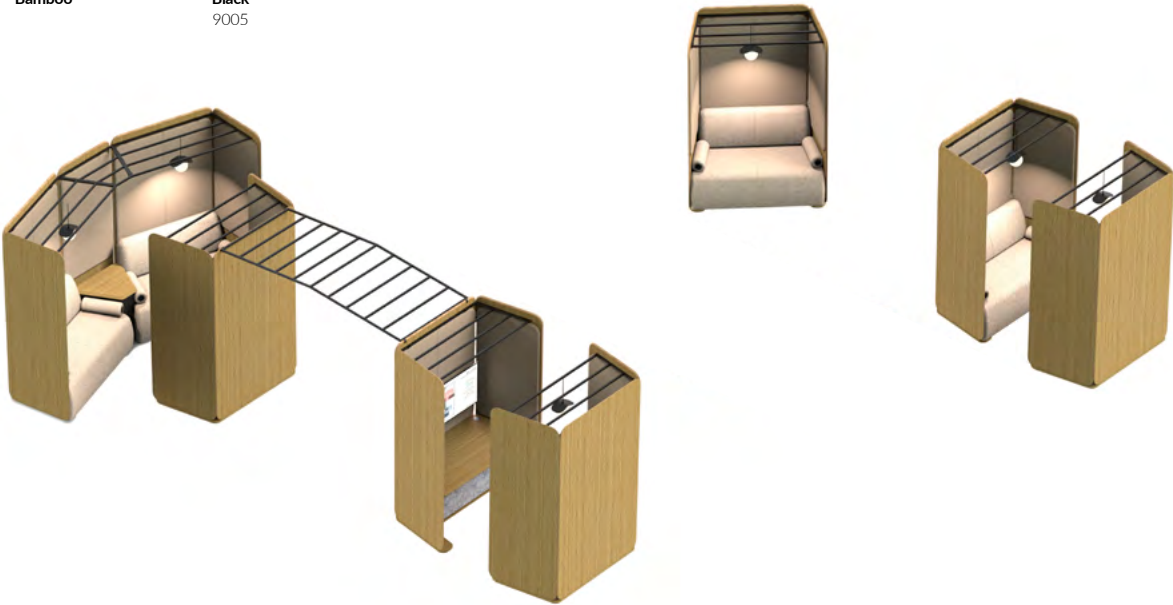
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Configuration: Piece together different modules and add accessories
Example configurations shown below

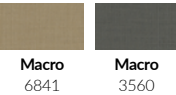
Outer panel finish Metal pergola finish



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

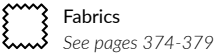
Select Inner Panel Finish: Svensson Macro 6841 or 3560

Fabric panel finishes



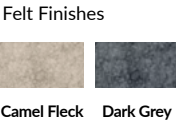
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Sofa Fabric: (sofa modules only) Available in fabric bands B-I



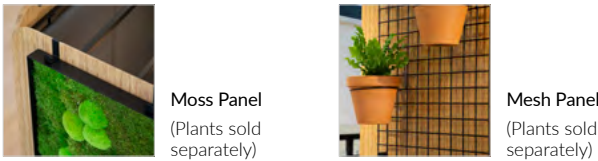
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Felt Finish: (media centres only) Camel Fleck or Dark Grey



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Supplied as standard per Retreat module, including integrated power:



Peak Light
See page 364 for more information



Power Cushion
Modules available in Black. Fabric will match the sofa.

- Retreat - Two Seater includes:
- 1x Peak Light
 - 1x Pair of Power Cushions that include 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) and light switch.

- Retreat Cove - Four Seater includes:
- 3x Peak Lights
 - 2x Pair of Power Cushions that include 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) and light switch.

- Retreat - Media Centre includes:
- 2x Built-in video conference LED strip lights with switch
 - 1x Power Unit
 - 1x Monitor Mount
 - 1x Camera Mount
- Note: Monitor, webcam and computer are not supplied by Frövi. Recommended screen size is 42 inches.



Monitor and Camera Mount
Available in Black
Media Centre only



Power Unit
1x UK power
Available in Black
Media Centre only



Switch
Switch for strip lights.
Available in Black
Media Centre only





Retreat Two Seater
width 1475, depth 760, height 2105 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Two Seater	RTSFBB	£9018
	RTSFBC	£9120
	RTSFBD	£9202
	RTSFBE	£9284
	RTSFBF	£9407
	RTSFBG	£9653
	RTSFBH	£9899
	RTSFB I	£10145



Retreat Media Centre
width 1475, depth 760, height 2105 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Media Centre	RCMC	£7945



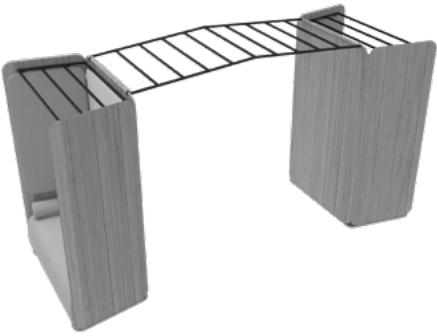
Retreat Moss Panel *Plants and sofa modules sold separately*
width 490, depth 50, height 1950 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Moss Panel	RTMP	£332



Retreat Cove - Four Seater
width 3070, depth 1130, height 2105 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cove Four Seater	RTCOFBB	£17030
	RTCOFBC	£17230
	RTCOFBD	£17390
	RTCOFBE	£17550
	RTCOFBF	£17791
	RTCOFBG	£18271
	RTCOFBH	£18752
	RTCOFBI	£19232



Retreat Pergola Bridge *Sofa modules sold separately*
width 1000, depth 2440, height 120 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Pergola Bridge	RTPB	£859



Retreat Mesh Panel *Plants and sofa modules sold separately*
width 515, depth 40, height 1935 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mesh Panel	RTMSP	£332



With it's minimalistic design, Bamboo offers a contemporary way of zoning and organising spaces. Created as one of our most environmentally friendly products, we have used the most eco-friendly and sustainable materials. Bamboo is totally customisable and reconfigurable.



Bamboo is a carbon negative material and the use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM

Configurable for any workspace

Easy and quick to assemble, supplied with tools for quick install

100% recycled ocean plastic connectors

Framework available in any of our RAL colours

All shelves, cupboards & lockers made from side-pressed bamboo

Planter inserts made from a blend of mycelium from mushrooms and hemp

Felt panel for pinboard use, made from a blend of 70% recycled and 30% virgin PET

Packaging is made from 100% recyclable cardboard, made from 80% recycled material

Height adjustable feet

Mobile table for agile working

Lamp to fit any configuration



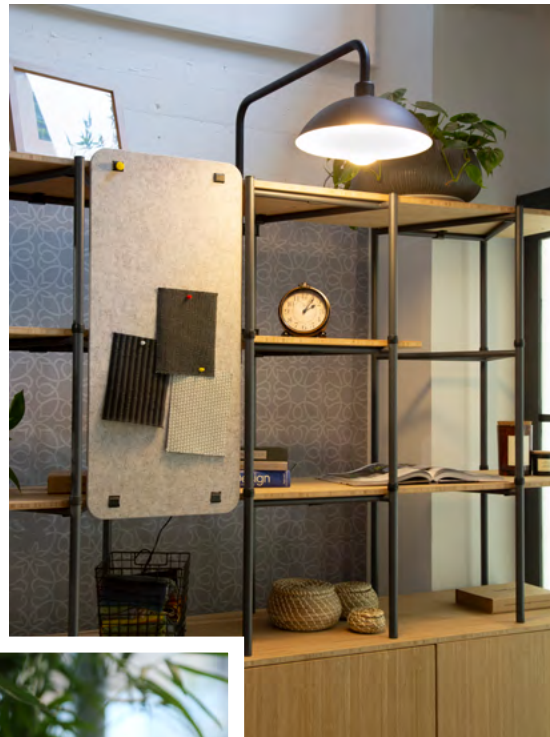
Scan to watch videos
and find out more

 CONFIGURE





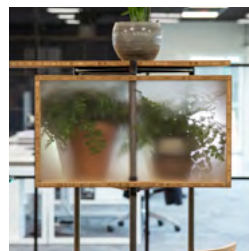
Recycled ocean plastic connectors



Lamp & Felt Panel



Planter made from side-pressed Bamboo and Mycelium and Hemp trays



Open Perspex Back Unit


Storage Locker



CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at bamboo.frovi.co.uk to help you customise our presets or specify your own bespoke Bamboo configuration.

 CONFIGURE



bamboo® | environmentally conscious

Our Bamboo range has been created by our environmentally conscious in-house design team, where possible we have opted to use the most eco-friendly and low impact materials. This year, we've taken further steps towards a more sustainable future. It starts with the launch of our Bamboo collection, a range that uses environmentally conscious materials and processes. All our shelves, cupboards, storage boxes and tabletops in the range are made from bamboo. This material is widely known for being extremely sustainable hard wood alternative - it has a negative carbon footprint!



**bamboo uses
1/3 of the water
consumption to
grow than oak**

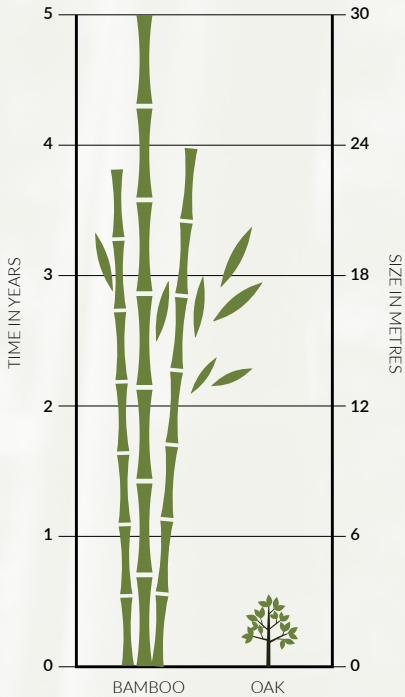
**sustainable
buildings**

The use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM. It can also help achieve more points towards the building becoming WELL-aligned.



**one of the fastest
growing plants**

It only takes a year to grow back after it's been harvested. Some species grow more than 3 feet (1 metre) each day.



**bamboo uses
no pesticides
or chemical
fertilisers**

clean air

Bamboo releases 30% more oxygen than hardwoods and it absorbs 5 times more carbon dioxide than standard trees.



**low energy
powder coating**

Our specially designed powder coatings are cured at lower oven temperatures, which reduces energy usage and waste generation, lowering our overall carbon footprint.



anti-bacterial

Bamboo has the ability to withstand and kill bacteria. It is also very easy to clean.

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Bamboo 5 High - 1200
width 1200, depth 440, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1200mm	BAM.512.ST	£2563



Bamboo 5 High - 1800
width 1800, depth 440, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1800mm	BAM.518.ST	£3994



Bamboo 5 High Double Cupboard
width 1200, depth 475, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard	BAM.512.CB2/	£3315



Bamboo 5 High Corner (Overlapping)
width 1200, depth 1200, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Corner	BAM.512.L/	£4113



Bamboo Freestanding Single Cupboard
width 600, depth 475, height 740 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Single Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCS/	£1028



Bamboo Freestanding Double Cupboard
width 1200, depth 475, height 740 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Double Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCD/	£2048



Bamboo 2 High Planter
width 1200, depth 440, height 878 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter	BAM-P512.ST	£1991

includes 2 trays, 8 planters & waterproof liners



Bamboo 2 High Planter on Castors
width 1200, depth 440, height 948mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter on Castors	BAM-MP512.ST	£2213

includes 2 trays, 8 planters & waterproof liners



Bamboo Mobile Table
width 1200, depth 800, height 740 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	BAM-MT.AN.128R.NBA	£860



Bamboo Planter
width 600-1200, depth 370, height 155 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
600mm - Includes 1 tray, 2 planters & waterproof liners	BAM-P.SBP	£646
1200mm - Includes 1 tray, 4 planters & waterproof liners	BAM-P.DBP	£987



Bamboo Felt Panel
width 360, depth 12, height 810 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Felt Panel	BAM-FP	£126



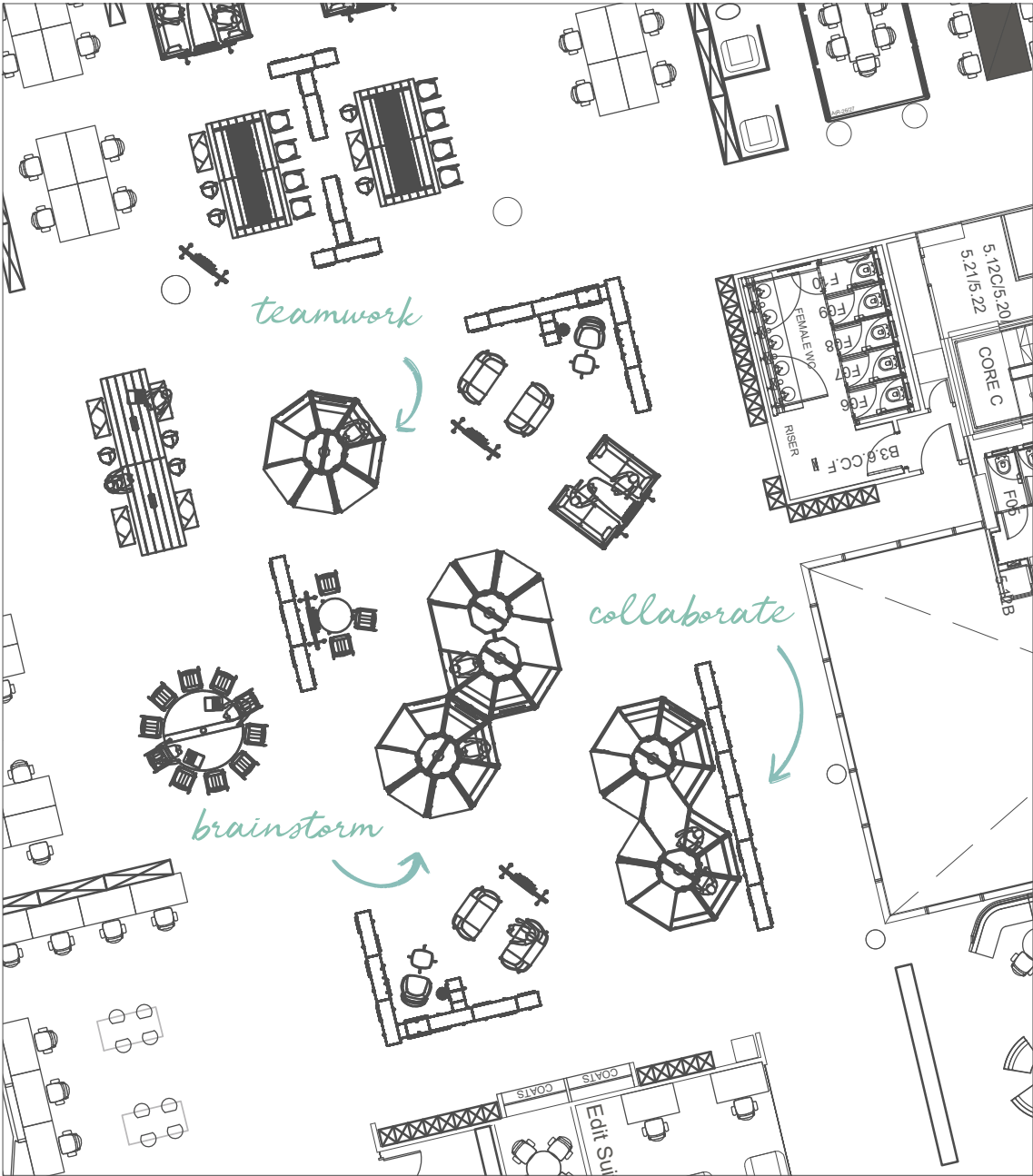
Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E27/ES.
75W max lightbulb required.

Bamboo Lamp
width 760, depth 300, height 735 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lamp	BAM-L	£537

COLONY

Colony is all about reducing the built environment, creating visible boundaries and warm inviting spaces through the use of lighting, fabric and textures. The versatility of the interior space allows you to create a multitude of environments.



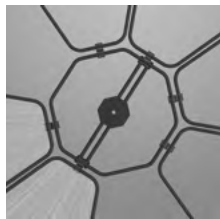
Use our online configurator at frovi.co.uk to help you specify your own Colony and create bespoke designs.

 CONFIGURE

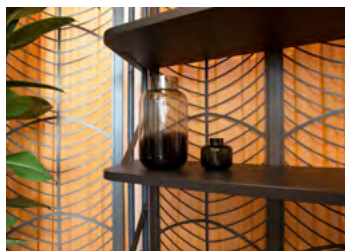




Lighting mount
supplied as standard
for you to specify
your own solution



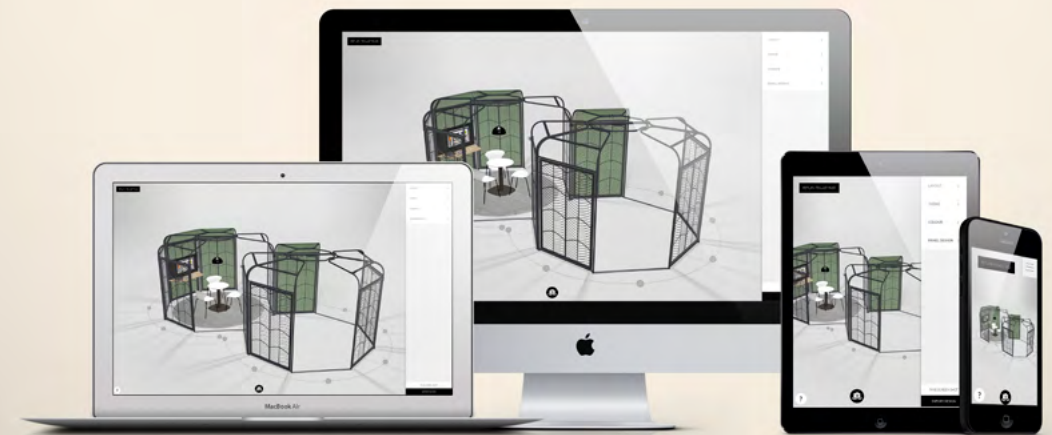
Layer fabric panels over felt or
metal leaf panels



A range of accessories
to configure your space



CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at frovi.co.uk to help you specify your own
Colony and create bespoke designs.

 CONFIGURE

Collaboration Tables

* BLUME	36
FOUNDRY GIANT	100
JIG SOCIAL	86
RELIC	60
RELIC AT WORK	52
* RELIC CLOUD	80
RELIC PROJECT TABLE	46
SLENDRA	94

* New product



BLUME

* NEW *

Blume is the new addition to our Collaboration category. A contemporary styled range of tables, chairs and stools with sustainability at the heart of their design DNA. With a range of sizes, specifications, and finishes, including a unique Bamboo table finish, the Blume range combines stunning aesthetics with real world functional design details. With sustainability at the core of our business, for every Blume purchased a tree gets planted!



- For every purchase, a tree gets planted
- Wide range of top colours and finishes including our new side-pressed Bamboo top
- Integrated cable management in all table legs with adjustable height levelling feet
- Hand crafted solid ash frame
- Available in a range of sizes
- Optional power and data ports
- Complementary Chairs and Stools
- Rounded corner table top profile



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Height: Standard or Poseur


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Frame Finish:
Choose from selected finishes


Wood frame finishes



Oak
(Stained Ash)



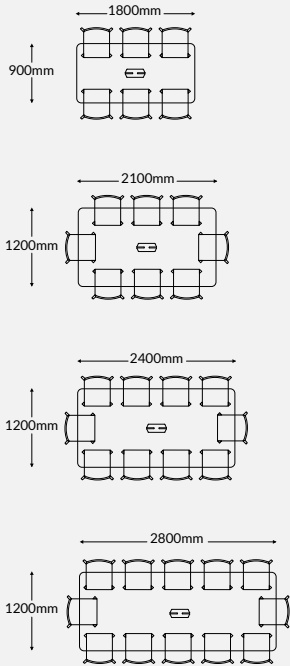
Black Ash



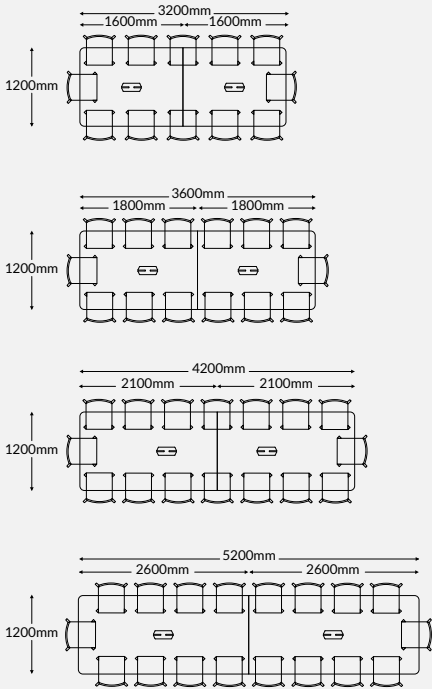
Natural Ash

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below,
see page 42 for full range of sizes.



Diagrams show a 500mm chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches. Tables over 2800 mm are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below. Two-piece tops are not available on poseur height tables.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Blume Tables can be specified with or without integrated power.
Tables with Power are supplied with a steel lift-out power flap and shroud for cutline edge laminate tops or a Bamboo power flap to match the table top finish. The cable tray and power modules are Black as standard.

Power tray and module finish



Black


Standard power configuration for Blume Tables with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
1800mm to 2800mm	1
3200mm to 5200mm	2 - For two or more power cut-outs, please specify each power module.


Option A

4x UK Power & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)




Option B

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A), 1x CAT6 & 1x HDMI




Option C

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) & 2x CAT6



Option D (-£612 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



For tables with 2 cut-outs: -£1120

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Top Type and Finish: All tops are supplied with rounded corners. Available with cutline edge laminate or side-pressed solid bamboo.



Cutline edge
top thickness 25mm

Cutline Standard Laminate



White



Mustard



Yellow



Burnt Orange



Terracotta



Beetroot



Navy Blue



Steel Blue



Turquoise



Pastel Green



Clay



Grey



Dark Grey



Anthracite



Oak



Walnut

Cutline Fenix



White



Dark Grey



Anthracite



Navy Blue



Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Grey



Dark Grey



Olive



Anthracite

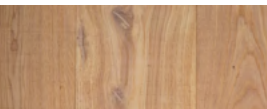


Black




Sawn edge
top thickness 30mm

Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak





Bamboo
top thickness 30mm

Bamboo Finish



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Lift-out Power Flap Finish: Co-ordinating power flap and shroud to match top finish supplied as standard. Other finishes - POA.

RAL power flap and metal shroud finish
For cutline edge laminate tops




Black
9005

Power flap finish
For Bamboo tops




Bamboo


Power flap and metal shroud finish
For Sawn Oak tops



Black
9005




Sawn
Oak




Sawn
Weathered Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Accessories:



Task Light
(Only available on selected Blume Tables - see page 362)



Discreet Power
(See page 370 for more information)



Rounded corner profile tops



Integrated cable management and levelling feet



Complementary Chair and Stool available

Lift-out power flap





Blume Table
height 740, top thickness 25/30 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
					Cutline Rounded Edge				
		Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ Sawn Oak	
1800 x 900	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.180.90.1.NPV	£2641	£2958	£3090	£3169	
2100 x 1200	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.210.120.1.NPV	£2705	£3030	£3165	£3246	
2400 x 1200	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.240.120.1.NPV	£2869	£3213	£3357	£3443	
2800 x 1200	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.280.120.1.NPV	£3030	-	£3545	£3636	
3200 x 1200	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.320.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.320.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.320.120.2.NPV	£5399	£6047	£6317	£6479	
3600 x 1200	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.360.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.360.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.360.120.2.NPV	£5569	£6237	£6516	£6683	
4200 x 1200	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.420.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.420.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.420.120.2.NPV	£5826	£6525	£6816	£6991	
5200 x 1200	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.520.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.520.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.520.120.2.NPV	£6154	£6892	£7200	£7385	



Blume Table with Power
height 740, top thickness 25/30 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
						Cutline Edge				
			Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ Sawn Oak	
1800 x 900	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.180.90.1.WPV	£3388	£3705	£3837	£3916	
2100 x 1200	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.210.120.1.WPV	£3452	£3777	£3912	£3993	
2400 x 1200	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.240.120.1.WPV	£3616	£3960	£4104	£4190	
2800 x 1200	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.280.120.1.WPV	£3777	-	£4292	£4383	
3200 x 1200	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.320.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.320.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.320.120.2.WPV	£6893	£7541	£7811	£7973	
3600 x 1200	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.360.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.360.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.360.120.2.WPV	£7063	£7731	£8010	£8177	
4200 x 1200	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.420.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.420.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.420.120.2.WPV	£7320	£8019	£8310	£8485	
5200 x 1200	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.520.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.520.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.520.120.2.WPV	£7648	£8386	£8694	£8879	



Blume Poseur Table
height 1050, top thickness 25/30 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
					Cutline Rounded Edge				
		Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ Sawn Oak	
1800 x 900	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.180.90.1.NPV	£2709	£3007	£3440	£3522	
2100 x 1200	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.210.120.1.NPV	£2774	£3079	£3523	£3606	
2400 x 1200	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.240.120.1.NPV	£2938	£3261	£3731	£3819	
2800 x 1200	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.280.120.1.NPV	£3121	-	£3964	£4057	



Blume Poseur Table with Power
height 1050, top thickness 25/30 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
						Cutline Edge				
			Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ Sawn Oak	
1800 x 900	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.180.90.1.WPV	£3456	£3754	£4187	£4269	
2100 x 1200	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.210.120.1.WPV	£3521	£3826	£4270	£4353	
2400 x 1200	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.240.120.1.WPV	£3685	£4008	£4478	£4566	
2800 x 1200	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.280.120.1.WPV	£3868	-	£4711	£4804	

Specify power module option - see page 38 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Bespoke cut-out	+ £105
-----------------	--------

BLUME CHAIR & STOOL - STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



4 Leg
(Wooden frame)



4 Leg
(Steel frame)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Oak
(Stained Ash)



Black Ash



Natural Ash

Blume 4 Leg

RAL metal frame finishes



Black
9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics

Camira - Synergy / Mainline Flax / Blazer

Kvadrat - Remix 3

Other Fabrics - POA



Fabrics

See pages 374-379



Blume 4 Leg

width 600, depth 545, height 845, seat height 470 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	BMC.4L1.BK.FBB	£464
C	BMC.4L1.BK.FBC	£482

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg

width 570, depth 610, height 1020, seat height 740 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	BMS.4L1.BK.FBB	£612
C	BMS.4L1.BK.FBC	£632

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 505, depth 500, height 850, seat height 475 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
B	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMC.4W1.SBA.FBB	BMC.4W1.NAS.FBB	£783
C	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMC.4W1.SBA.FBC	BMC.4W1.NAS.FBC	£801

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 490, depth 500, height 1025, seat height 750 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE				PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash		
B	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMS.4W1.SBA.FBB	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBB	£926	
C	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMS.4W1.SBA.FBC	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBC	£945	

Other Fabric Bands - POA

RELIC PROJECT TABLE

Designed for flexible co-working spaces, the Relic Project Table is an exciting evolution in the Relic design family. The height of the Relic Project Table can be electronically adjusted at the simple flick of a switch to create the ideal workstation for any task. Using market-leading lifting columns and discreetly hidden power cables, the Relic Project Table has the ability to adjust with ease from desk height to poseur height without compromising its beautiful sleek style.

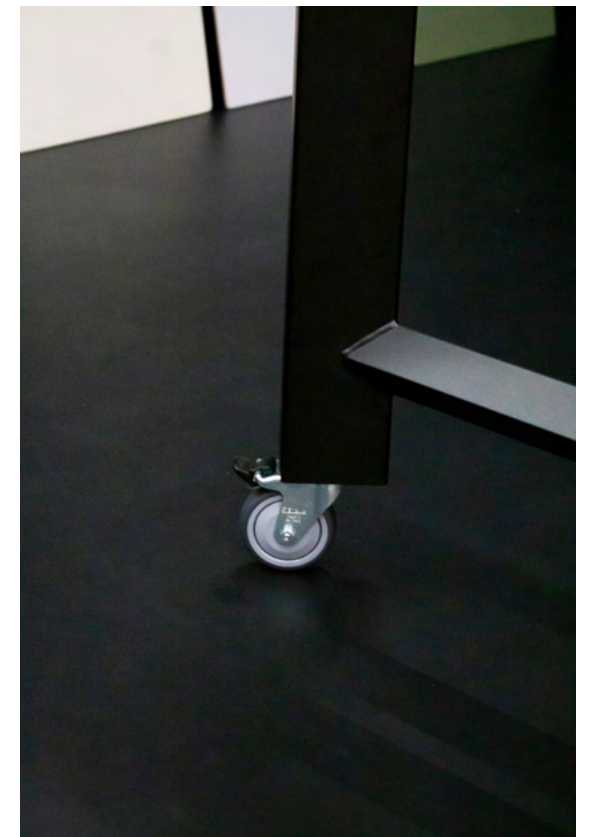


FEATURES

- Height adjustable electric table
- Smart technology with app compatibility
- Ideal for collaboration & flexible workspaces
- Available in 4 sizes
- Optional castors for mobility
- Choose from a wide range of colours
- Large capacity power bank with ability to extend
- Optional Task Light integration
- Optional rechargeable battery



Scan to watch video



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select **Format**: Rectangle, Square or Round

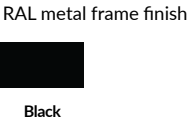
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select **Frame**: Adjustable feet or Castors

Black frame finish as standard. Other Frövi RAL frame finishes available - POA.



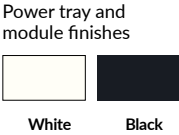
Adjustable Feet Castors



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select **Power in Top**: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Project Tables can be specified with or without integrated power in the top. Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame colour. The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request.



Standard power configuration for Relic Project Tables with Power

Power modules are available with one of the options below.

Option A

4x UK Power & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)

Option B

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A), 1x CAT6 & 1x HDMI

Option C

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) & 2x CAT6

Option D (-£588 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select **Top Finish**: Cutline edge laminate



Cutline Standard Laminate



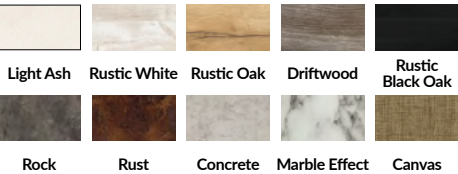
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Cutline Rustic



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select **Accessories**:



Task Light
(Only available on selected Relic Tables - see page 362)



Discreet Power
(See page 370 for more information)



Rechargeable Battery
Allows 40 table adjustments in one charge



Relic Project Table
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
2100 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2112R.1	£7128	£7417	£7886	
2800 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2812R.1	£7309	-	£8067	



Relic Project Table with Castors
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
2100 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2112R.1.WCA	£7323	£7612	£8080	
2800 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2812R.1.WCA	£7503	-	£8261	



Relic Project Table with Power
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
2100 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2112R.1.WPV/BK	£7913	£8202	£8671	
2800 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2812R.1.WPV/BK	£8094	-	£8851	



Relic Project Table with Power and Castors
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
2100 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2112R.1.WPV/BK.WCA	£8107	£8396	£8865	
2800 x 1200	RSHA.BK.2812R.1.WPV/BK.WCA	£8288	-	£9046	



Relic Project Square Table
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1600 x 1600	RSHA.BK.1616S.2	£7609	£8230	£8894	



Relic Project Square Table with Castors
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1600 x 1600	RSHA.BK.1616S.2.WCA	£7804	£8426	£9089	



Relic Project Square Table with Power
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1600 x 1600	RSHA.BK.1616S.2.WPV/BK	£8394	£9015	£9679	



Relic Project Square Table with Power and Castors
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1600 x 1600	RSHA.BK.1616S.2.WPV/BK.WCA	£8589	£9211	£9874	



Relic Project Round Table
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1800 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2	£8512	£9401	£10363	



Relic Project Round Table with Castors
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1800 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2.WCA	£8706	£9595	£10559	



Relic Project Round Table with Power
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1800 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2.WPV/BK	£9297	£10186	£11148	



Relic Project Round Table with Power and Castors
height 750 - 1050 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
1800 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2.WPV/BK.WCA	£9491	£10380	£11343	

RELIC AT WORK

Relic at Work is a co-working system derived from our current Relic design. The unique wedge shape tops are designed to allow a generous work space with a compact footprint. Adjustment between a collaborative work space and private working can be achieved with the use of the additional, magnetically attached accessories. Adding a canopy and lighting will soften the environment, with an option to also specify biophilia

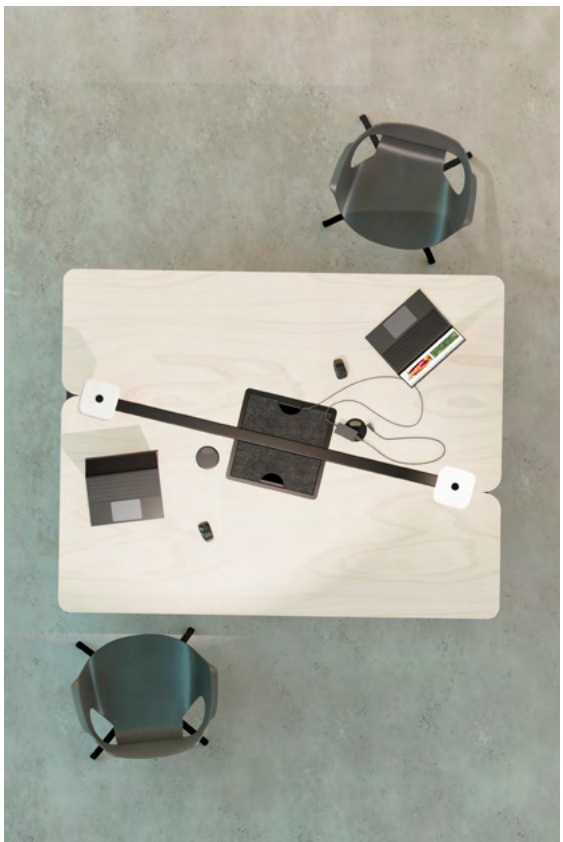


FEATURES

- Multi-functional workspace for co-working or personal use
- Optional castors for mobility
- Large capacity power bank with 8 UK power sockets (4 per user). Ability to extend capacity
- Offset seating positions
- Overhead acoustic canopy
- Hanging trays for storage or plants
- Wedge-shaped tops to maximise space and minimise footprint
- Magnetic accessories for re-positioning



Scan to watch video



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select **Frame**: Standard or Canopy, with or without Castors.
Extension Table with intermediate frame also available.

RAL metal frame finish



Black



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select **Top Finish**:



MFC/Laminate
top thickness 25/27mm

MFC - 25mm



White



Rustic Oak

Laminate Rustic - 27mm



Light Ash



Rustic White



Driftwood



Rustic Black Oak



Rock



Rust



Concrete



Marble Effect



Canvas

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select **Felt Finish**: (if applicable) Canopy and Desk Screen.

Felt Finishes



Grey



Dark Grey

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select **Accessories**: All accessories are available in Black finish only unless stated.

DESK ACCESSORIES



Magnetic
Desk/Storage
Planter



Magnetic
Felt Screen
Available in
Grey and
Dark Grey



Mallet Light
See page 366 for
more information



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin
USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black
Max 2 per table

CANOPY ACCESSORIES



Hanging
Planter
Hooks can
be removed
to create a
desk planter



Hanging
Tray



Peak Light
See page 364 for
more information



Canopy
Multi-purpose Pot
Lined terracotta pot

Relic at Work Tables are specified with integrated power as standard.
For additional or alternative power, positioned underneath the top, please refer to our Discreet Power option on page 370.
Relic at Work Tables are supplied with 2 black felt lift-out power flaps. The cable tray and power modules are in Black finish.
Additional cut-outs in cable tray for secondary power options. Other bespoke power configurations available on request.



Power supplied as standard: 8x UK Power - with two additional recesses for extra power
Additional Power: Add an extra 8 x UK Power modules
£240



Cable Port
Available in Black
Supplied as standard with
80mm dia hole pre-drilled table
top. Can be replaced by Solo
Power Unit. Max 2 per table.





Peak Light



All versions available with castors



Integrated cable management with table power options

Magnetic Desk/Storage Planter



Multiple accessories





Relic at Work Table with Canopy
width 1800, depth 1400, height 1980 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table with Canopy	RSAW.RAWT/C.BK	£3902	£4828



Relic at Work Table with Canopy on Castors
width 1800, depth 1400, height 1980 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table with Canopy on Castors	RSAW.RAWMT/C.BK	£4071	£5005



Relic at Work Table
width 1800, depth 1400, height 750 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table	RSAW.RAWT.BK	£3172	£4098



Relic at Work Table on Castors
width 1800, depth 1400, height 750 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table on Castors	RSAW.RAWMT.BK	£3342	£4275

Relic at Work Table (Extension)
width 1800, depth 1400, height 750 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Extension Table	RSAW.RAWE.BK	£2925	£3844

Relic at Work Table on Castors (Extension)
width 1800, depth 1400, height 750 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Extension Table on Castors	RSAW.RAWME.BK	£3003	£3919

Relic at Work Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Desk Accessories			
Magnetic Storage/Planter	RAWP.BK	£222	
Magnetic Felt Screen	RAWS.BK	£245	
Mallet Light*	MLLB	£289	
Solo Power Unit	SO80.SP1	£292	

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Canopy Accessories			
Hanging Planter	RAWCDP.BK	£420	
Hanging Tray	RAWHT.BK	£110	
Peak Light*	PKLB.BK	£289	
Multi-purpose Pot	RAWCPC.BK	£75	

*Lightbulb not supplied. Cap fitting - E17. 75W lightbulb required

To construct a run of tabletops add a standard table and the number of extension tables required to create your run of tables.
Note: The extension table cannot be used with canopy table.



Standard 1800mm Table on Castors

+



Extension 1800mm Table on Castors

=



3600mm Table on Castors run

RELIC

This flexible range is a natural choice for any co-working environment. Choose mobile table variations to create collaborative spaces for agile working and social exchange. A fusion of rustic detail and industrial inspiration, the extensive range of sizes and finishes enables Relic to be used in multiple applications across every scheme.

FEATURES

- Wide range of sizes and finishes
- Power and data port options
- Fully integrated cable management
- Inset frame allows additional seating at either end
- Castors available for mobility
- Complementary benches, stools and storage
- Fast assembly



STEPS TO SPECIFY

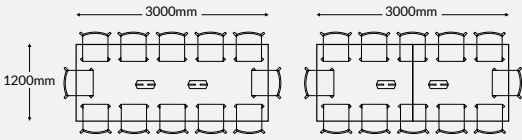
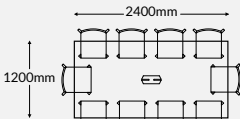
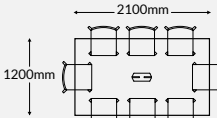
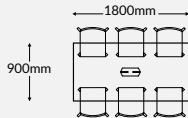
Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

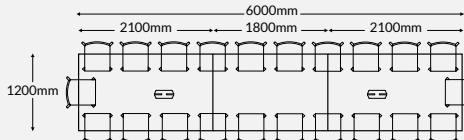
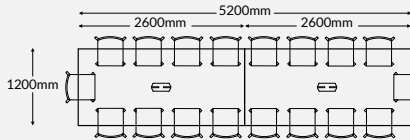
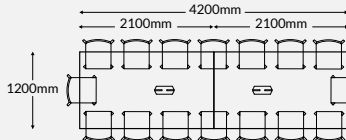
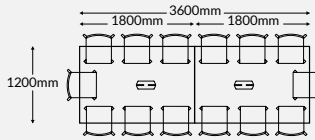
Select Frame: Standard or Poseur, with or without Castors

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below,
see page 66 for full range of sizes.



Diagrams show a 500mm chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches.
Tables over 3000 mm are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Tables can be specified with or without integrated power.
Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame colour.
The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request.

Power tray and module finishes



Standard power configuration for Relic Tables with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
1600mm to 2400mm	1
3000mm to 6300mm	2 - For two or more power cut-outs, please specify each power module.

Option A

4x UK Power & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A), 1x CAT6 & 1x HDMI



Option C

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) & 2x CAT6



Option D

(-£612 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.

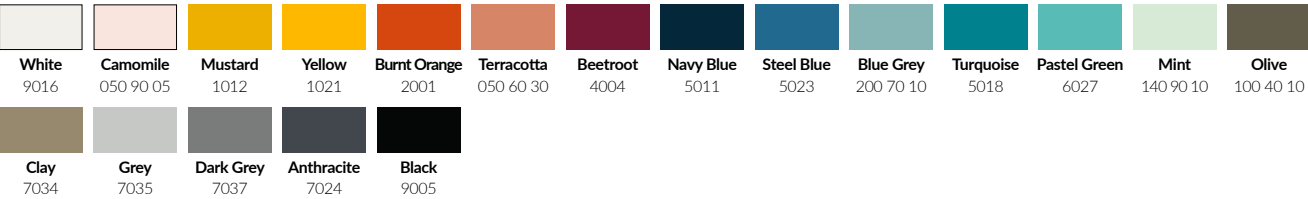


For tables with 2 cut-outs: -£1176

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel

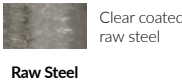
RAL metal frame finishes



Vintage metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

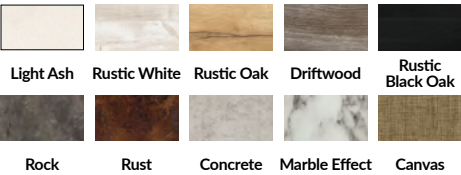
Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



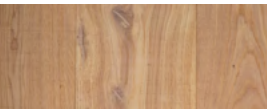
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak

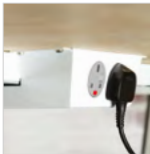


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Accessories:



Task Light
(Only available on selected Relic Tables - see page 362)



Discreet Power
(See page 370 for more information)



Task Light



Braking castors



Lift-out power flap



Integrated cable management and levelling feet





Relic Table
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1400 x 800	1	RST.140.80.1	£1631	£2324	£2112	£2752	£2591	£3231	£3361	£4057
1400 x 900	1	RST.140.90.1	£1642	£2336	£2181	£2777	£2601	£3261	£3396	£4092
1400 x 1200	1	RST.140.120.1	£1696	£2398	£2355	£2947	£2775	£3446	£3836	£4533
1600 x 800	1	RST.160.80.1	£1671	£2363	£2207	£2847	£2746	£3386	£3396	£4092
1600 x 900	1	RST.160.90.1	£1700	£2379	£2317	£2882	£2817	£3470	£3434	£4130
1600 x 1200	1	RST.160.120.1	£1755	£2440	£2446	£2986	£2987	£3568	£3872	£4568
1800 x 800	1	RST.180.80.1	£1714	£2405	£2307	£2947	£2904	£3541	£3434	£4130
1800 x 900	1	RST.180.90.1	£1745	£2438	£2325	£2965	£2934	£3547	£3455	£4349
1800 x 1200	1	RST.180.120.1	£1866	£2548	£2508	£3113	£3040	£3672	£3910	£4606
2100 x 900	1	RST.210.90.1	£1842	£2493	£2378	£2931	£3023	£3586	£3561	£4364
2100 x 1200	1	RST.210.120.1	£1932	£2624	£2559	£3179	£3082	£3691	£3823	£4739
2350 x 900	1	RST.235.90.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	£3762	£4409
2350 x 1200	1	RST.235.120.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	£3869	£4785
2400 x 900	1	RST.240.90.1	£1913	£2585	£2424	£3059	£3027	£3608	-	-
2400 x 1200	1	RST.240.120.1	£2039	£2734	£2628	£3239	£3162	£3720	-	-
3000 x 900	1	RST.300.90.1	£2343	£2695	-	-	£3111	£3693	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	RST.300.120.1	£2473	£3178	-	-	£3293	£3817	-	-
3000 x 900	2	RST.300.90.2	£3343	£4513	£3967	£5106	£5405	£6412	£6484	£7720
3000 x 1200	2	RST.300.120.2	£3440	£4644	£4179	£5235	£5586	£6820	£7384	£8880
3200 x 900	2	RST.320.90.2	£3402	£4578	£4117	£5189	£5555	£6515	£6518	£7754
3200 x 1200	2	RST.320.120.2	£3529	£4713	£4402	£5412	£5710	£6892	£7439	£8965
3600 x 900	2	RST.360.90.2	£3485	£4640	£4363	£5387	£5702	£6723	£6835	£8376
3600 x 1200	2	RST.360.120.2	£3586	£4741	£4591	£5518	£5732	£7039	£7493	£9073
3800 x 900	2	RST.380.90.2	£3556	£4685	£4554	£5415	£5799	£6932	£7006	£8509
3800 x 1200	2	RST.380.120.2	£3783	£4903	£4832	£5674	£5937	£7210	£7558	£8783
4200 x 900	2	RST.420.90.2	£3730	£4826	£4751	£5609	£5880	£7170	£7111	£8617
4200 x 1200	2	RST.420.120.2	£4066	£5103	£5046	£5891	£6197	£7333	£7599	£9188
4700 x 900	2	RST.470.90.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	£9495	£11132
4700 X 1200	2	RST.470.120.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	£10811	£12449
4800 x 900	2	RST.480.90.2	£4045	£5044	£4942	£5831	£6161	£7230	-	-
4800 X 1200	2	RST.480.120.2	£4332	£5320	£5150	£6316	£6253	£7393	-	-
5200 x 900	2	RST.520.90.2	£4252	£5261	£5087	£6216	£6141	£7291	-	-
5200 x 1200	2	RST.520.120.2	£4423	£5552	£5222	£6408	£6310	£7454	-	-
5400 x 900	3	RST.540.90.3	£5129	£6268	£6126	£7168	£6545	£7793	£9618	£11256
5400 x 1200	3	RST.540.120.3	£6299	£7440	£7356	£8504	£8076	£9287	£11069	£13308
6000 x 900	3	RST.600.90.3	£5548	£6690	£6450	£7589	£7049	£8190	£9790	£11427
6000 x 1200	3	RST.600.120.3	£6780	£7919	£7649	£8791	£8550	£9692	£11321	£13465
6300 x 900	3	RST.630.90.3	£5684	£6825	£6642	£7806	£7200	£8342	£9824	£11461
6300 x 1200	3	RST.630.120.3	£6977	£8117	£7867	£9031	£8700	£9842	£11334	£13586



Relic Poseur Table
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1400 x 800	1	RSP.140.80.1	£1753	£2412	£2203	£2844	£2682	£3323	£3450	£4154
1400 x 900	1	RSP.140.90.1	£1770	£2429	£2257	£2879	£2715	£3371	£3486	£4194
1400 x 1200	1	RSP.140.120.1	£1827	£2542	£2405	£2983	£2910	£3545	£3926	£4627
1600 x 800	1	RSP.160.80.1	£1790	£2449	£2301	£2940	£2837	£3479	£3486	£4190
1600 x 900	1	RSP.160.90.1	£1814	£2471	£2347	£2986	£2898	£3536	£3524	£4232
1600 x 1200	1	RSP.160.120.1	£1854	£2585	£2470	£3048	£3090	£3623	£3962	£4658
1800 x 800	1	RSP.180.80.1	£1831	£2493	£2399	£3037	£2993	£3635	£3524	£4229
1800 x 900	1	RSP.180.90.1	£1864	£2526	£2416	£3055	£2998	£3639	£3574	£4440
1800 x 1200	1	RSP.180.120.1	£2021	£2654	£2535	£3159	£3137	£3761	£4003	£4684
2100 x 900	1	RSP.210.90.1	£1916	£2590	£2457	£3099	£3122	£3644	£3651	£4556
2100 x 1200	1	RSP.210.120.1	£2049	£2711	£2583	£3216	£3188	£3776	£3941	£4829
2350 x 900	1	RSP.235.90.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	£3857	£4699
2350 x 1200	1	RSP.235.120.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4008	£4913
2400 x 900	1	RSP.240.90.1	£1948	£2657	£2526	£3158	£3125	£3670	-	-
2400 x 1200	1	RSP.240.120.1	£2156	£2822	£2640	£3292	£3262	£3805	-	-
3000 x 900	1	RSP.300.90.1	£2461	£2790	-	-	£3215	£3782	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	RSP.300.120.1	£2590	£3266	-	-	£3396	£3912	-	-
3000 x 900	2	RSP.300.90.2	£3553	£4646	£4134	£5664	£5681	£6649	£6696	£7860
3000 x 1200	2	RSP.300.120.2	£3655	£4780	£4343	£5799	£5806	£6945	£7523	£9030
3200 x 900	2	RSP.320.90.2	£3581	£4741	£4287	£5732	£5702	£6922	£6749	£7909
3200 x 1200	2	RSP.320.120.2	£3760	£4877	£4600	£6110	£5883	£7067	£7600	£9135
3600 x 900	2	RSP.360.90.2	£3734	£4824	£4554	£6057	£5877	£7062	£7084	£8569
3600 x 1200	2	RSP.360.120.2	£3833	£4927	£4771	£6185	£5907	£7089	£7742	£9267
3800 x 900	2	RSP.380.90.2	£3787	£4876	£4737	£6094	£5880	£7075	£7139	£8773
3800 x 1200	2	RSP.380.120.2	£4017	£4984	£5018	£6208	£6011	£7421	£7822	£9323
4200 x 900	2	RSP.420.90.2	£3996	£4904	£4925	£6224	£5993	£7385	£7263	£8911
4200 x 1200	2	RSP.420.120.2	£4314	£5416	£5221	£6406	£6358	£7551	£7849	£9380
4700 x 900	2	RSP.470.90.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	£9707	£11382
4700 X 1200	2	RSP.470.120.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	£11032	£12709
4800 x 900	2	RSP.480.90.2	£4250	£5190	£5158	£6320	£6322	£7450	-	-
4800 X 1200	2	RSP.480.120.2	£4547	£5664	£5324	£6507	£6414	£7611	-	-
5200 x 900	2	RSP.520.90.2	£4464	£5589	£5246	£6416	£6312	£7513	-	-
5200 x 1200	2	RSP.520.120.2	£4670	£5780	£5397	£6580	£6470	£7675	-	-
5400 x 900	3	RSP.540.90.3	£5417	£6559	£6498	£7637	£6919	£8059	£10057	£12238
5400 x 1200	3	RSP.540.120.3	£6588	£7729	£7729	£8869	£8449	£9590	£11444	£13603
6000 x 900	3	RSP.600.90.3	£5867	£7008	£6768	£7909	£7368	£8509	£10319	£12518
6000 x 1200	3	RSP.600.120.3	£7099	£8238	£7969	£9108	£8869	£10011	£11622	£13746
6300 x 900	3	RSP.630.90.3	£6033	£7173	£6887	£8029	£7580	£8719	£10423	£12631
6300 x 1200	3	RSP.630.120.3	£7324	£8465	£8090	£9228	£9080	£10220	£11726	£13900

Specify power module option - see page 62 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + £126	Vintage: + £252	Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------



Relic Table with Power
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1600 x 800	1	1	RST.160.80.1.WPV	£2486	£3357	£3023	£3841	£3562	£4380	£4212	£5085
1600 x 900	1	1	RST.160.90.1.WPV	£2516	£3373	£3133	£3876	£3633	£4464	£4250	£5124
1600 x 1200	1	1	RST.160.120.1.WPV	£2571	£3433	£3262	£3979	£3802	£4561	£4688	£5562
1800 x 800	1	1	RST.180.80.1.WPV	£2530	£3398	£3123	£3941	£3719	£4535	£4250	£5124
1800 x 900	1	1	RST.180.90.1.WPV	£2561	£3432	£3141	£3959	£3750	£4541	£4271	£5343
1800 x 1200	1	1	RST.180.120.1.WPV	£2682	£3541	£3324	£4107	£3856	£4666	£4726	£5600
2100 x 900	1	1	RST.210.90.1.WPV	£2658	£3487	£3194	£3925	£3838	£4580	£4377	£5357
2100 x 1200	1	1	RST.210.120.1.WPV	£2747	£3618	£3374	£4173	£3897	£4685	£4639	£5733
2350 x 900	1	1	RST.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4578	£5403
2350 x 1200	1	1	RST.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4685	£5779
2400 x 900	1	1	RST.240.90.1.WPV	£2729	£3578	£3240	£4052	£3843	£4602	-	-
2400 x 1200	1	1	RST.240.120.1.WPV	£2854	£3728	£3444	£4233	£3978	£4714	-	-
3000 x 900	1	2	RST.300.90.1.WPV	£3975	£4682	-	-	£4743	£5681	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	2	RST.300.120.1.WPV	£4105	£5165	-	-	£4925	£5804	-	-
3000 x 900	2	2	RST.300.90.2.WPV	£4974	£6501	£5599	£7094	£7037	£8400	£8116	£9708
3000 x 1200	2	2	RST.300.120.2.WPV	£5071	£6632	£5811	£7222	£7217	£8807	£9016	£10868
3200 x 900	2	2	RST.320.90.2.WPV	£5033	£6565	£5748	£7177	£7186	£8502	£8150	£9742
3200 x 1200	2	2	RST.320.120.2.WPV	£5161	£6701	£6033	£7399	£7342	£8879	£9070	£10953
3600 x 900	2	2	RST.360.90.2.WPV	£5116	£6627	£5994	£7374	£7334	£8711	£8466	£10363
3600 x 1200	2	2	RST.360.120.2.WPV	£5218	£6729	£6222	£7505	£7363	£9026	£9125	£11061
3800 x 900	2	2	RST.380.90.2.WPV	£5187	£6672	£6185	£7403	£7430	£8919	£8638	£10496
3800 x 1200	2	2	RST.380.120.2.WPV	£5414	£6891	£6464	£7661	£7569	£9198	£9189	£10770
4200 x 900	2	2	RST.420.90.2.WPV	£5362	£6813	£6383	£7596	£7512	£9158	£8743	£10604
4200 x 1200	2	2	RST.420.120.2.WPV	£5697	£7090	£6678	£7879	£7829	£9320	£9231	£11176
4700 x 900	2	2	RST.470.90.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£11126	£13119
4700 X 1200	2	2	RST.470.120.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£12442	£14436
4800 x 900	2	2	RST.480.90.2.WPV	£5676	£7031	£6574	£7819	£7793	£9218	-	-
4800 X 1200	2	2	RST.480.120.2.WPV	£5963	£7308	£6781	£8304	£7884	£9380	-	-
5200 x 900	2	2	RST.520.90.2.WPV	£5884	£7249	£6718	£8203	£7773	£9279	-	-
5200 x 1200	2	2	RST.520.120.2.WPV	£6054	£7539	£6853	£8395	£7941	£9441	-	-
5400 x 900	3	2	RST.540.90.3.WPV	£6761	£8256	£7758	£9155	£8177	£9780	£11250	£13244
5400 x 1200	3	2	RST.540.120.3.WPV	£7930	£9427	£8987	£10492	£9708	£11275	£12700	£15296
6000 x 900	3	2	RST.600.90.3.WPV	£7180	£8677	£8082	£9577	£8680	£10177	£11421	£13414
6000 x 1200	3	2	RST.600.120.3.WPV	£8412	£9907	£9281	£10778	£10182	£11679	£12952	£15453
6300 x 900	3	2	RST.630.90.3.WPV	£7315	£8812	£8273	£9793	£8831	£10329	£11455	£13448
6300 x 1200	3	2	RST.630.120.3.WPV	£8608	£10104	£9498	£11018	£10331	£11830	£12965	£15573



Relic Poseur Table with Power
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1600 x 800	1	1	RSP.160.80.1.WPV	£2606	£3443	£3117	£3933	£3653	£4473	£4301	£5184
1600 x 900	1	1	RSP.160.90.1.WPV	£2630	£3465	£3162	£3979	£3714	£4530	£4340	£5225
1600 x 1200	1	1	RSP.160.120.1.WPV	£2670	£3578	£3286	£4041	£3906	£4617	£4778	£5652
1800 x 800	1	1	RSP.180.80.1.WPV	£2647	£3487	£3215	£4031	£3809	£4629	£4340	£5223
1800 x 900	1	1	RSP.180.90.1.WPV	£2680	£3520	£3231	£4049	£3813	£4632	£4390	£5434
1800 x 1200	1	1	RSP.180.120.1.WPV	£2837	£3647	£3350	£4153	£3953	£4755	£4819	£5677
2100 x 900	1	1	RSP.210.90.1.WPV	£2732	£3584	£3273	£4093	£3938	£4638	£4466	£5550
2100 x 1200	1	1	RSP.210.120.1.WPV	£2864	£3705	£3398	£4210	£4003	£4770	£4757	£5823
2350 x 900	1	1	RSP.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4673	£5693
2350 x 1200	1	1	RSP.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4823	£5907
2400 x 900	1	1	RSP.240.90.1.WPV	£2764	£3651	£3342	£4152	£3941	£4664	-	-
2400 x 1200	1	1	RSP.240.120.1.WPV	£2971	£3815	£3456	£4286	£4078	£4798	-	-
3000 x 900	1	2	RSP.300.90.1.WPV	£4093	£4778	-	-	£4846	£5769	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	2	RSP.300.120.1.WPV	£4222	£5254	-	-	£5028	£5899	-	-
3000 x 900	2	2	RSP.300.90.2.WPV	£5185	£6634	£5766	£7652	£7312	£8637	£8328	£9848
3000 x 1200	2	2	RSP.300.120.2.WPV	£5286	£6767	£5974	£7786	£7438	£8933	£9154	£11017
3200 x 900	2	2	RSP.320.90.2.WPV	£5212	£6729	£5919	£7719	£7334	£8910	£8380	£9897
3200 x 1200	2	2	RSP.320.120.2.WPV	£5391	£6864	£6231	£8097	£7514	£9055	£9232	£11122
3600 x 900	2	2	RSP.360.90.2.WPV	£5365	£6812	£6185	£8045	£7509	£9049	£8715	£10556
3600 x 1200	2	2	RSP.360.120.2.WPV	£5464	£6915	£6402	£8173	£7538	£9077	£9374	£11254
3800 x 900	2	2	RSP.380.90.2.WPV	£5419	£6863	£6369	£8082	£7512	£9063	£8771	£10761
3800 x 1200	2	2	RSP.380.120.2.WPV	£5649	£6971	£6649	£8195	£7643	£9409	£9453	£11311
4200 x 900	2	2	RSP.420.90.2.WPV	£5627	£6892	£6556	£8212	£7624	£9373	£8894	£10898
4200 x 1200	2	2	RSP.420.120.2.WPV	£5946	£7404	£6852	£8393	£7989	£9539	£9481	£11368
4700 x 900	2	2	RSP.470.90.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£11338	£13369
4700 X 1200	2	2	RSP.470.120.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	£12664	£14696
4800 x 900	2	2	RSP.480.90.2.WPV	£5882	£7178	£6789	£8308	£7953	£9437	-	-
4800 X 1200	2	2	RSP.480.120.2.WPV	£6179	£7652	£6955	£8495	£8046	£9599	-	-
5200 x 900	2	2	RSP.520.90.2.WPV	£6096	£7576	£6877	£8403	£7943	£9500	-	-
5200 x 1200	2	2	RSP.520.120.2.WPV	£6302	£7767	£7028	£8568	£8102	£9662	-	-
5400 x 900	3	2	RSP.540.90.3.WPV	£7049	£8546	£8130	£9625	£8550	£10046	£11689	£14225
5400 x 1200	3	2	RSP.540.120.3.WPV	£8219	£9717	£9361	£10857	£10080	£11577	£13076	£15590
6000 x 900	3	2	RSP.600.90.3.WPV	£7499	£8996	£8400	£9897	£8999	£10496	£11951	£14505
6000 x 1200	3	2	RSP.600.120.3.WPV	£8731	£10225	£9601	£11096	£10501	£11999	£13254	£15734
6300 x 900	3	2	RSP.630.90.3.WPV	£7665	£9161	£8519	£10017	£9211	£10706	£12055	£14619
6300 x 1200	3	2	RSP.630.120.3.WPV	£8955	£10453	£9721	£11216	£10711	£12207	£13357	£15888

Specify power module option - see page 62 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + £126	Vintage: + £252	Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------



Relic Table with Castors
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1400 x 800	1	RSMT.140.80.1	£2062	£2754	£2542	£3182
1400 x 900	1	RSMT.140.90.1	£2073	£2766	£2611	£3207
1400 x 1200	1	RSMT.140.120.1	£2126	£2828	£2786	£3378
1600 x 800	1	RSMT.160.80.1	£2101	£2793	£2637	£3277
1600 x 900	1	RSMT.160.90.1	£2130	£2810	£2747	£3312
1600 x 1200	1	RSMT.160.120.1	£2185	£2870	£2876	£3416
1800 x 800	1	RSMT.180.80.1	£2145	£2835	£2738	£3378
1800 x 900	1	RSMT.180.90.1	£2175	£2869	£2755	£3395
1800 x 1200	1	RSMT.180.120.1	£2296	£2978	£2939	£3544
2100 x 900	1	RSMT.210.90.1	£2272	£2923	£2809	£3361
2100 x 1200	1	RSMT.210.120.1	£2362	£3054	£2989	£3609
2350 x 900	1	RSMT.235.90.1	-	-	-	-
2350 x 1200	1	RSMT.235.120.1	-	-	-	-
2400 x 900	1	RSMT.240.90.1	£2343	£3015	£2854	£3489
2400 x 1200	1	RSMT.240.120.1	£2469	£3165	£3059	£3669
3000 x 900	1	RSMT.300.90.1	£2774	£3125	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	RSMT.300.120.1	£2904	£3608	-	-



Relic Table with Castors and Power
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1600 x 800	1	1	RSMT.160.80.1.WPV	£2917	£3787	£3453	£4271
1600 x 900	1	1	RSMT.160.90.1.WPV	£2946	£3803	£3563	£4306
1600 x 1200	1	1	RSMT.160.120.1.WPV	£3001	£3863	£3692	£4409
1800 x 800	1	1	RSMT.180.80.1.WPV	£2960	£3829	£3553	£4371
1800 x 900	1	1	RSMT.180.90.1.WPV	£2991	£3862	£3571	£4389
1800 x 1200	1	1	RSMT.180.120.1.WPV	£3112	£3972	£3754	£4537
2100 x 900	1	1	RSMT.210.90.1.WPV	£3088	£3917	£3624	£4355
2100 x 1200	1	1	RSMT.210.120.1.WPV	£3178	£4048	£3805	£4603
2350 x 900	1	1	RSMT.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
2350 x 1200	1	1	RSMT.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
2400 x 900	1	1	RSMT.240.90.1.WPV	£3159	£4009	£3670	£4483
2400 x 1200	1	1	RSMT.240.120.1.WPV	£3285	£4158	£3874	£4663
3000 x 900	1	2	RSMT.300.90.1.WPV	£4405	£5113	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	2	RSMT.300.120.1.WPV	£4535	£5595	-	-

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Specify power module option - see page 62 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.



Relic Poseur Table with Castors
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1400 x 800	1	RSMP.140.80.1	£2183	£2842	£2633	£3274
1400 x 900	1	RSMP.140.90.1	£2200	£2859	£2687	£3309
1400 x 1200	1	RSMP.140.120.1	£2257	£2972	£2835	£3414
1600 x 800	1	RSMP.160.80.1	£2220	£2880	£2731	£3370
1600 x 900	1	RSMP.160.90.1	£2244	£2901	£2777	£3416
1600 x 1200	1	RSMP.160.120.1	£2284	£3015	£2900	£3478
1800 x 800	1	RSMP.180.80.1	£2262	£2923	£2829	£3467
1800 x 900	1	RSMP.180.90.1	£2294	£2956	£2846	£3486
1800 x 1200	1	RSMP.180.120.1	£2452	£3084	£2965	£3589
2100 x 900	1	RSMP.210.90.1	£2347	£3020	£2887	£3529
2100 x 1200	1	RSMP.210.120.1	£2479	£3142	£3013	£3646
2350 x 900	1	RSMP.235.90.1	-	-	-	-
2350 x 1200	1	RSMP.235.120.1	-	-	-	-
2400 x 900	1	RSMP.240.90.1	£2378	£3087	£2956	£3588
2400 x 1200	1	RSMP.240.120.1	£2586	£3252	£3071	£3723
3000 x 900	1	RSMP.300.90.1	£2892	£3220	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	RSMP.300.120.1	£3020	£3696	-	-



Relic Poseur Table with Castors and Power
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1600 x 800	1	1	RSMP.160.80.1.WPV	£3036	£3873	£3547	£4364
1600 x 900	1	1	RSMP.160.90.1.WPV	£3060	£3895	£3593	£4409
1600 x 1200	1	1	RSMP.160.120.1.WPV	£3100	£4009	£3716	£4472
1800 x 800	1	1	RSMP.180.80.1.WPV	£3077	£3917	£3645	£4461
1800 x 900	1	1	RSMP.180.90.1.WPV	£3110	£3950	£3661	£4479
1800 x 1200	1	1	RSMP.180.120.1.WPV	£3267	£4078	£3781	£4583
2100 x 900	1	1	RSMP.210.90.1.WPV	£3162	£4014	£3703	£4523
2100 x 1200	1	1	RSMP.210.120.1.WPV	£3295	£4135	£3829	£4640
2350 x 900	1	1	RSMP.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
2350 x 1200	1	1	RSMP.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
2400 x 900	1	1	RSMP.240.90.1.WPV	£3194	£4081	£3772	£4582
2400 x 1200	1	1	RSMP.240.120.1.WPV	£3402	£4246	£3886	£4716
3000 x 900	1	2	RSMP.300.90.1.WPV	£4523	£5208	-	-
3000 x 1200	1	2	RSMP.300.120.1.WPV	£4652	£5684	-	-

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + £126	Vintage: + £252	Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------



Relic Wide Table
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
2350 x 1600	2	RSW.235.160	£3752	£4245	£4121	£4613	£5598	£6090	£5861	£6352
3100 x 1600	4	RSW.310.160	£7427	£8370	£8438	£9380	£9451	£10395	£9892	£11497
3600 x 1600	4	RSW.360.160	£7817	£8809	£8882	£9875	£9949	£10941	£10413	£12102



Relic Wide Table with Power
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
2350 x 1600	2	1	RSW.235.160.WPV	£4568	£5238	£4937	£5606	£6413	£7084	£6676	£7346
3100 x 1600	4	2	RSW.310.160.WPV	£9058	£10358	£10069	£11368	£11083	£12382	£11524	£13484
3600 x 1600	4	2	RSW.360.160.WPV	£9448	£10797	£10514	£11862	£11581	£12928	£12045	£14089



Relic Low Stool (upholstered)
width 410, depth 400, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBA	£519	£739
B	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBB	£533	£754
C	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBC	£544	£763
D	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBD	£556	£774
E	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBE	£575	£791
F	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBF	£590	£808
G	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBG	£624	£841
H	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBH	£657	£875
I	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBI	£691	£908



Relic High Stool (upholstered)
width 410, depth 400 height 760 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBA	£563	£829
B	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBB	£578	£841
C	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBC	£589	£854
D	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBD	£600	£862
E	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBE	£619	£879
F	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBF	£634	£899
G	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBG	£669	£931
H	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBH	£700	£965
I	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBI	£735	£998



Relic Small Bench (upholstered)
width 1000, depth 400, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSB.U.104R.FBA	£1007	£1232
B	RSB.U.104R.FBB	£1034	£1258
C	RSB.U.104R.FBC	£1056	£1280
D	RSB.U.104R.FBD	£1078	£1303
E	RSB.U.104R.FBE	£1114	£1336
F	RSB.U.104R.FBF	£1147	£1372
G	RSB.U.104R.FBG	£1215	£1436
H	RSB.U.104R.FBH	£1280	£1505
I	RSB.U.104R.FBI	£1348	£1571



Relic Medium Bench (upholstered)
width 1600, depth 400, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSB.U.164R.FBA	£1140	£1363
B	RSB.U.164R.FBB	£1193	£1419
C	RSB.U.164R.FBC	£1240	£1463
D	RSB.U.164R.FBD	£1285	£1509
E	RSB.U.164R.FBE	£1351	£1575
F	RSB.U.164R.FBF	£1419	£1643
G	RSB.U.164R.FBG	£1554	£1776
H	RSB.U.164R.FBH	£1689	£1911
I	RSB.U.164R.FBI	£1823	£2046

Specify power module option - see page 62 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + £126	Vintage: + £252	Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------



RELIC ROUND/SQUARE - STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management.



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black or White

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

Vintage metal frame finishes

Brass	Copper

Metal frame finishes

	Clear coated raw steel
Raw Steel	

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Cutline edge
top thickness 25mm

Cutline Standard Laminate

White	Mustard	Yellow	Burnt Orange	Terracotta	Beetroot	Navy Blue	Steel Blue
Turquoise	Pastel Green	Clay	Grey	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Oak	Walnut

Cutline Fenix

White	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Navy Blue	Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey	Dark Grey	Olive	Anthracite	Black



Sawn edge
top thickness 30mm

Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak



Cutline Rustic

Light Ash	Rustic White	Rustic Oak	Driftwood	Rustic Black Oak
Rock	Rust	Concrete	Marble Effect	Canvas



Relic 3 Leg Round Table
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
900 dia	RET.90D	£1304	£1627	£1652	£2000	£1998	£2367	£2173	£2552
1000 dia	RET.100D	£1337	£1661	£1687	£2033	£2018	£2392	£2235	£2622



Relic 4 Leg Round Table
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1200 dia	RET.120D	£1676	£2060	£1987	£2390	£2292	£2718	£3671	£4182
1400 dia	RET.140D	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4057	£4594



Relic 3 Leg Round Table with Power
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
900 dia	RET.90D.SP1	£1593	£1916	£1941	£2289	£2287	£2657	£2463	£2841
1000 dia	RET.100D.SP1	£1626	£1951	£1976	£2322	£2307	£2681	£2524	£2912



Relic 4 Leg Round Table with Power
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1200 dia	RET.120D.SP1	£1966	£2349	£2276	£2679	£2582	£3007	£3960	£4471
1400 dia	RET.140D.SP1	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4346	£4884



Relic 3 Leg Round Poseur Table
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
900 dia	REP.90D	£1402	£1733	£1767	£2115	£2105	£2477	£2399	£2794
1000 dia	REP.100D	£1434	£1769	£1799	£2150	£2126	£2500	£2465	£2863



Relic 4 Leg Round Poseur Table
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1200 dia	REP.120D	£1808	£2201	£2111	£2514	£2408	£2835	£3931	£4460
1400 dia	REP.140D	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4317	£4873



Relic 3 Leg Round Poseur Table with Power
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
900 dia	REP.90D.SP1	£1691	£2022	£2057	£2404	£2394	£2766	£2689	£3083
1000 dia	REP.100D.SP1	£1724	£2058	£2088	£2439	£2416	£2789	£2754	£3153



Relic 4 Leg Round Poseur Table with Power
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1200 dia	REP.120D.SP1	£2097	£2491	£2401	£2803	£2697	£3125	£4221	£4750
1400 dia	REP.140D.SP1	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4606	£5162

Note: Relic 4 and 3 Leg Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management in one leg.



Relic 4 Leg Square Table
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1000 x 1000	RET.100S	£1644	£2023	£1999	£2354	£2368	£2748	£2509	£2949
1200 x 1200	RET.120S	£1740	£2127	£2258	£2629	£2774	£3176	£3671	£4182



Relic 4 Leg Square Table with Power
height 750mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1000 x 1000	RET.100S.SP1	£1934	£2313	£2288	£2644	£2658	£3037	£2798	£3238
1200 x 1200	RET.120S.SP1	£2029	£2417	£2547	£2918	£3064	£3465	£3960	£4471



Relic 4 Leg Square Poseur Table
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1000 x 1000	REP.100S	£1777	£2166	£2150	£2555	£2512	£2947	£2774	£3225
1200 x 1200	REP.120S	£1871	£2268	£2390	£2815	£2897	£3360	£3931	£4460



Relic 4 Leg Square Poseur Table with Power
height 1050mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1000 x 1000	REP.100S.SP1	£2066	£2455	£2439	£2844	£2801	£3236	£3064	£3515
1200 x 1200	REP.120S.SP1	£2161	£2557	£2679	£3104	£3186	£3650	£4221	£4750

Note: Relic 4 and 3 Leg Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management in one leg.



RELIC CLOUD

An original bold design that creates a statement centrepiece for any environment. Relic Cloud has been designed as a canvas to enable you to incorporate both biophilia and lighting options.



- Fully integrated cable management
- Power and data options
- Mobile versions available in specific sizes
- Mesh hanging trays allow multiple fixing points
- Optional cable management lighting pack to work with Peak Light



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Format: With or without castors (2350 x 1600mm size only)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Cloud can be specified with or without integrated power.
Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame colour.
The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request.

Power tray and
module finishes



Standard power configuration for Relic Cloud with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Width	Power Cut-outs
2350mm	1
3100mm / 3600mm	2 - <i>Please specify each power module.</i>

Option A

4x UK Power & 2x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x
Type-C & 1x Type-A), 1x CAT6 & 1x HDMI



Option C

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x
Type-C & 1x Type-A) & 2x CAT6



Option D (-£612 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for
customers own power.

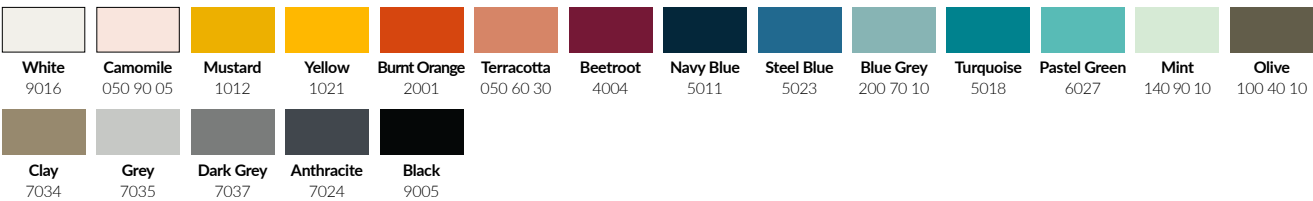


For tables with 2 cut-outs: -£1176

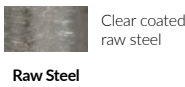
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Cutline Standard Laminate



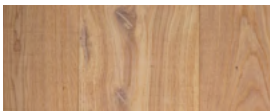
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

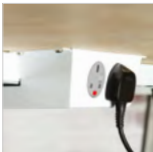
Select Accessories:



Lighting Cable
Management Kit
See below



Task Light
(Only available
on selected Relic
Tables - see
page 362)



Discreet Power
(See page 370 for
more information)



Peak Light
*See page 364 for
more information*

Relic Cloud has been perfectly designed to incorporate hanging pendant lights from the mesh panels on the canopy. For concealed cable management an optional lighting cable management kit is required per table.

Each kit includes two cable trays, cable management channel (matching RAL to frame finish), 2m 6-way extension lead, 5m single extension lead and table switch.

£513





Relic Cloud
height 2000mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
		Cutline Edge				
		RAL/Raw				
2350 x 1600	2	RSO.235.160	£6491	£6871	£8383	£8648
3100 x 1600	4	RSO.310.160	£9626	£10385	£12651	£13311
3600 x 1600	4	RSO.360.160	£11003	£12090	£13179	£14172



Relic Cloud with Power
height 2000mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
			Cutline Edge				
			RAL/Raw				
2350 x 1600	2	1	RSO.235.160.WPV	£7306	£7686	£9198	£9464
3100 x 1600	4	2	RSO.310.160.WPV	£11258	£12016	£14282	£14942
3600 x 1600	4	2	RSO.360.160.WPV	£12634	£13721	£14810	£15803



Relic Cloud on Castors
height 2000mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
		Cutline Edge				
		RAL/Raw				
2350 x 1600	2	RSMO.235.160	£6921	£7301	£8813	£9078



Relic Cloud on Castors with Power
height 2000mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
			Cutline Edge				
			RAL/Raw				
2350 x 1600	2	1	RSMO.235.160.WPV	£7736	£8116	£9629	£9894

Relic Cloud Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lighting Cable Management	RCDCMK	£513

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Specify power module option - see page 82 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + £126	Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
--	-----------------	-----------------	--------



JIG SOCIAL

A timeless range of tables available in a wide range of sizes and finishes. Handcrafted from solid oak, Jig Social is a warm and inviting place to meet. Practical for hot desking and collaboration.



- Hand crafted solid oak frame
- Integrated cable management in all table legs
- Available in a range of shapes, heights and sizes
- Optional power and data ports
- Inset central leg on tables over 3m to allow uninterrupted seating
- Wide range of top colours and finishes
- Complementary Benches and Stools



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Frame Finish: Natural or Black Oak

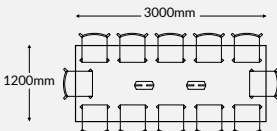
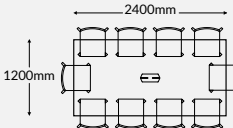
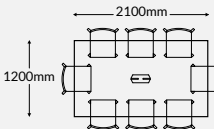
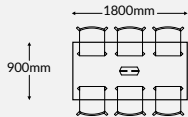
Wood frame finishes



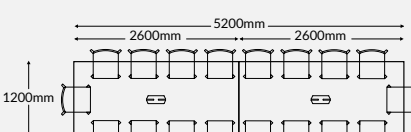
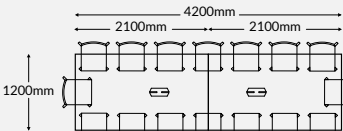
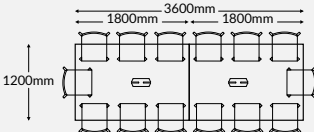
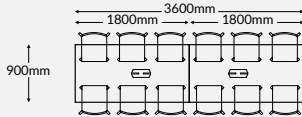
Natural Oak Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below,
see page 92 for full range of sizes.



Diagrams show a 500mm chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches. Tables over 3000 mm are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Jig Social Tables can be specified with or without integrated power.
Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame colour.
The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request.

Power tray and module finishes



White Black

Standard power configuration for Jig Social Tables with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table LengthPower Cut-outs

1600mm to 2400mm

1

3000mm to 6300mm

2 - For two or more power cut-outs, please specify each power module.

Option A

4x UK Power & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A), 1x CAT6 & 1x HDMI



Option C

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) & 2x CAT6



Option D

(-£612 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.

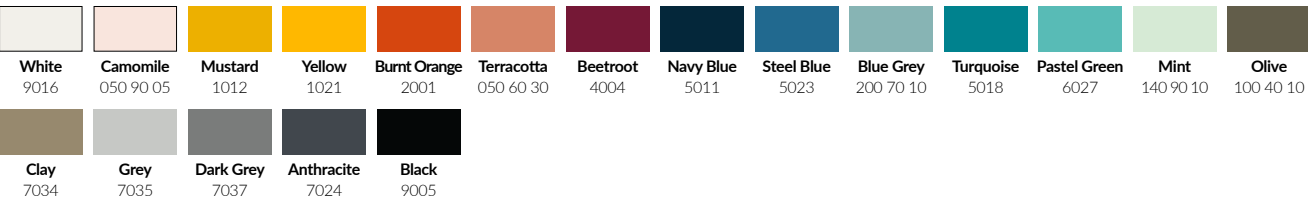


For tables with 2 cut-outs: -£1176

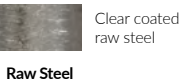
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Lift-out Power Flap Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate



Cutline Standard Laminate



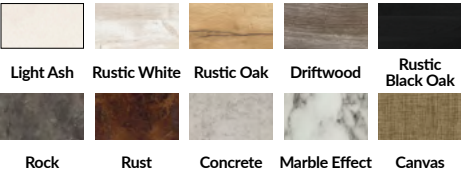
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Cutline Rustic

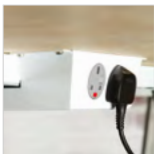


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Accessories:



Task Light
(Only available on selected Jig Social Tables - see page 362)



Discreet Power
(See page 370 for more information)



Task Light



Integrated cable management and levelling feet



Lift-out power flap

Complementary Bench and Stool available





Jig Social Table
height 740, top thickness 25 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
		Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
1800 x 900	1	JST.NOK.180.90.1	JST.BOK.180.90.1	£2637	£3118	£3600
2100 x 1200	1	JST.NOK.210.120.1	JST.BOK.210.120.1	£2889	£3271	£3655
2400 x 1200	1	JST.NOK.240.120.1	JST.BOK.240.120.1	£2923	£3301	£3680
3000 x 1200	1	JST.NOK.300.120.1	JST.BOK.300.120.1	£3551	-	£4027
3600 x 1200	2	JST.NOK.360.120.2	JST.BOK.360.120.2	£5840	£6606	£7372
4200 x 1200	2	JST.NOK.420.120.2	JST.BOK.420.120.2	£6514	£7010	£7506
5200 x 1200	2	JST.NOK.520.120.2	JST.BOK.520.120.2	£7091	£7532	£7975
6000 x 1200	3	JST.NOK.600.120.3	JST.BOK.600.120.3	£9125	£9351	£9576



Jig Social Poseur Table
height 1050, top thickness 25 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
		Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
1800 x 900	1	JSP.NOK.180.90.1	JSP.BOK.180.90.1	£3066	£3547	£4027
2100 x 1200	1	JSP.NOK.210.120.1	JSP.BOK.210.120.1	£3317	£3701	£4084
2400 x 1200	1	JSP.NOK.240.120.1	JSP.BOK.240.120.1	£6120	£7000	£7877
3600 x 1200	2	JSP.NOK.360.120.2	JSP.BOK.360.120.2	£6457	£7202	£7944
4200 x 1200	2	JSP.NOK.420.120.2	JSP.BOK.420.120.2	£7130	£7628	£8123



Jig Social Stool
width 440, depth 440, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
A	JSS.NOK.FBA	JSS.BOK.FBA	£523
B	JSS.NOK.FBB	JSS.BOK.FBB	£541
C	JSS.NOK.FBC	JSS.BOK.FBC	£559
D	JSS.NOK.FBD	JSS.BOK.FBD	£574
E	JSS.NOK.FBE	JSS.BOK.FBE	£599
F	JSS.NOK.FBF	JSS.BOK.FBF	£624
G	JSS.NOK.FBG	JSS.BOK.FBG	£671
H	JSS.NOK.FBH	JSS.BOK.FBH	£719
I	JSS.NOK.FBI	JSS.BOK.FBI	£770



Jig Social Bench
width 1110, depth 360, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
A	JSB.NOK.111.FBA	JSB.BOK.111.FBA	£827
B	JSB.NOK.111.FBB	JSB.BOK.111.FBB	£854
C	JSB.NOK.111.FBC	JSB.BOK.111.FBC	£878
D	JSB.NOK.111.FBD	JSB.BOK.111.FBD	£900
E	JSB.NOK.111.FBE	JSB.BOK.111.FBE	£935
F	JSB.NOK.111.FBF	JSB.BOK.111.FBF	£970
G	JSB.NOK.111.FBG	JSB.BOK.111.FBG	£1040
H	JSB.NOK.111.FBH	JSB.BOK.111.FBH	£1107
I	JSB.NOK.111.FBI	JSB.BOK.111.FBI	£1177



Jig Social Table with Power
height 740, top thickness 25 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
			Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
			Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
1800 x 900	1	1	JST.NOK.180.90.1.WPV	JST.BOK.180.90.1.WPV	£3461	£3941	£4423
2100 x 1200	1	1	JST.NOK.210.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.210.120.1.WPV	£3712	£4095	£4478
2400 x 1200	1	1	JST.NOK.240.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.240.120.1.WPV	£3746	£4124	£4504
3000 x 1200	1	2	JST.NOK.300.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.300.120.1.WPV	£5198	-	£5675
3600 x 1200	2	2	JST.NOK.360.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.360.120.2.WPV	£7487	£8253	£9020
4200 x 1200	2	2	JST.NOK.420.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.420.120.2.WPV	£8161	£8657	£9153
5200 x 1200	2	2	JST.NOK.520.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.520.120.2.WPV	£8738	£9179	£9623
6000 x 1200	3	2	JST.NOK.600.120.3.WPV	JST.BOK.600.120.3.WPV	£10773	£10999	£11223



Jig Social Poseur Table with Power
height 1050, top thickness 25 mm

SIZE (MM)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
			Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
			Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
1800 x 900	1	1	JSP.NOK.180.90.1.WPV	JSP.BOK.180.90.1.WPV	£3890	£4370	£4851
2100 x 1200	1	1	JSP.NOK.210.120.1.WPV	JSP.BOK.210.120.1.WPV	£4141	£4525	£4907
2400 x 1200	1	1	JSP.NOK.240.120.1..WPV	JSP.BOK.240.120.1.WPV	£7767	£8647	£9524
3600 x 1200	2	2	JSP.NOK.360.120.2.WPV	JSP.BOK.360.120.2.WPV	£8104	£8849	£9591
4200 x 1200	2	2	JSP.NOK.420.120.2.WPV	JSP.BOK.420.120.2.WPV	£8777	£9275	£9770

Specify power module option - see page 88 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
-----------------	--------

SLENDAB TABLE

A sleek simplistic table with tapered steel legs available with optional integrated power. This versatile design comes in a range of sizes and finishes, offering elegance and practicality, suitable for any location.

FEATURES

Two options of power - leg or surface mounted

Integrated cable management

Available in a range of frame and top finishes

Enhanced with optional Task Light



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Non-powered, power in leg or power in table top





Slenda Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Power in Leg Tables are supplied with power in 2x left-end legs, on opposite corners. Power in Table Top are supplied with one steel lift-out power flap that matches the selected frame colour.

Power tray and module finishes



Black Power modules in two legs
1x UK Power &
1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

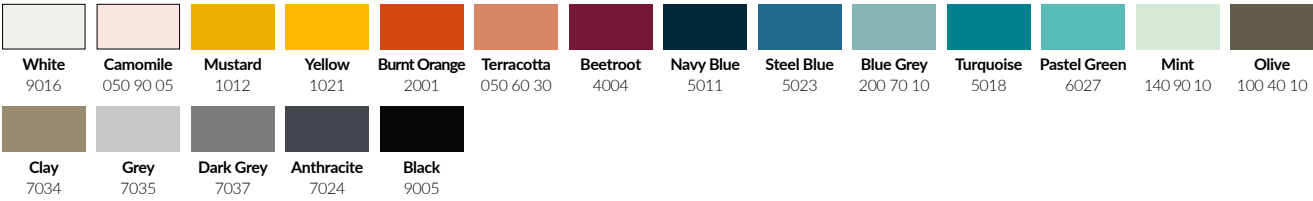
Table Top Power Module Options

Option A	Option B	Option C	Option D (-£612 from RRP)
4x UK Power & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)	4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A), 1x CAT6 & 1x HDMI	4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) & 2x CAT6	No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.
			

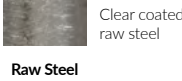
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL coloured or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish:



Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Task Light
(Only available on selected Slenda Tables - see page 362)



Discreet Power
(See page 370 for more information)



Slenda Table
height 740mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
1800 x 800	STL.180.80	£2137	£2628	£3159
1800 x 1000	STL.180.100	£2239	£2692	£3187
1800 x 1200	STL.180.120	£2371	£2774	£3222
2100 x 800	STL.210.80	£2279	£2712	£3194
2100 x 1000	STL.210.100	£2377	£2774	£3216
2100 x 1200	STL.210.120	£2511	£2854	£3245
2400 x 800	STL.240.80	£2330	£2745	£3203
2400 x 1000	STL.240.100	£2428	£2805	£3228
2400 x 1200	STL.240.120	£2563	£2885	£3254



Slenda Table with Power in Leg
height 740mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
1800 x 800	STL.180.80.PWR/LEG	£2917	£3405	£3946
1800 x 1000	STL.180.100.PWR/LEG	£3018	£3467	£3973
1800 x 1200	STL.180.120.PWR/LEG	£3156	£3553	£4010
2100 x 800	STL.210.80.PWR/LEG	£3062	£3492	£3981
2100 x 1000	STL.210.100.PWR/LEG	£3161	£3553	£4004
2100 x 1200	STL.210.120.PWR/LEG	£3296	£3634	£4034
2400 x 800	STL.240.80.PWR/LEG	£3114	£3522	£3993
2400 x 1000	STL.240.100.PWR/LEG	£3215	£3585	£4015
2400 x 1200	STL.240.120.PWR/LEG	£3352	£3665	£4044



Slenda Table with Power in Table Top
height 740mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
1800 x 800	STL.180.80.WPV	£2945	£3436	£3967
1800 x 1000	STL.180.100.WPV	£3047	£3500	£3995
1800 x 1200	STL.180.120.WPV	£3179	£3582	£4030
2100 x 800	STL.210.80.WPV	£3087	£3520	£4002
2100 x 1000	STL.210.100.WPV	£3185	£3582	£4024
2100 x 1200	STL.210.120.WPV	£3319	£3662	£4052
2400 x 800	STL.240.80.WPV	£3137	£3553	£4011
2400 x 1000	STL.240.100.WPV	£3236	£3613	£4036
2400 x 1200	STL.240.120.WPV	£3371	£3693	£4062

Specify power module option - see page 96 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + £126	Vintage: + £252	Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------



FOUNDRY GIANT

Manufactured from a re-purposed material, Foundry Giant has been designed with both sustainability and practicality at it's core. The strong, geometric rebar base is offered in a wide range of colours.



FEATURES

- 98% recycled steel rebar frame
- Base supplied in three pieces for easy install
- Available in a wide range of frame and top finishes
- Large diameters available with or without power



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: 1800 or 2100mm diameter

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Power: Non-powered or one/two trio power units



Trio Power Unit
2x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black
Includes cable management.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish:



Cutline edge
top thickness 25mm

Cutline Standard Laminate

White

Mustard

Yellow

Burnt Orange

Terracotta

Beetroot

Navy Blue

Steel Blue

Turquoise

Pastel Green

Clay

Grey

Dark Grey

Anthracite

Oak

Walnut

Cutline Fenix

White

Dark Grey

Anthracite

Navy Blue

Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey

Dark Grey

Olive

Anthracite

Black

Cutline Rustic

Light Ash

Rustic White

Rustic Oak

Driftwood

Rustic Black Oak

Rock

Rust

Concrete

Marble Effect

Canvas



Foundry Giant Table

height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
1800 dia	FDG.180D	£5455	£6427	£7320
2100 dia	FDG.210D	£6516	£6964	£7903



Foundry Giant Table with 1 Power

height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
1800 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/1PM	£6061	£7142	£8134
2100 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/1PM	£7239	£7738	£8781



Foundry Giant Table with 2 Power

height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
1800 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/2PM	£6666	£7856	£8947
2100 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/2PM	£7965	£8512	£9660

Central metal strip in an alternative finish to framework

RAL: + £425

Seating - Soft Seating

ALTO SOFA	126
BLUME LOUNGE CHAIR	122
* BOHO	106
DOWNTOWN	166
DRIVE	170
DRUM	188
ERA	158
FLORD	130
HOME	140
HUDDLE MODULAR	132
ILK	146
JIG MODULAR	178
JIG SOFA	174
SCANDI	154
SCRUM SOFA	138
SNUG MODULAR	114
SNUG SOFA	118
TROST	110
YAK	162

* New product



BOHO

* NEW *

Boho provides the perfect spot to unwind and catch your breath. Become enveloped in the delightfully soft bulbous armchair and experience the welcoming reassurance and warmth created by its curvaceous design. Complement your interior design and customise your Boho armchair with a range of beautiful upholstery finishes to create an alluring, elegant and comfortable statement chair that breathes relief and relaxation into any environment.



FEATURES

- Organic inflated statement chair
- Designed to allure comfort
- Ruched upholstery detailing
- 100% recyclable
- Replaceable covers
- Black frame finish

We have a limited list of approved fabrics that are suitable for the contours of the Boho Chair. Please refer to the Frövi sales office for further advice or the fabric band charts for more detail.




STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select **Fabric**: Available in limited selected fabrics due to suitability

 **Fabrics**
See pages 374-379



Boho Chair
width 865, depth 755, height 845, seat height 450 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	BHO.FBB	£1762
C	BHO.FBC	£1898
D	BHO.FBD	£2006
E	BHO.FBE	£2115
F	BHO.FBF	£2278
G	BHO.FBG	£2604
H	BHO.FBH	£2930
I	BHO.FBI	£3256



TROST

Inspired by the Swedish word for 'comforting', the Trost chair has been designed to envelope and wrap you in its soft, reassuring form. Trost's choice of materials have been carefully considered to create maximum comfort with minimum impact on the built environment.



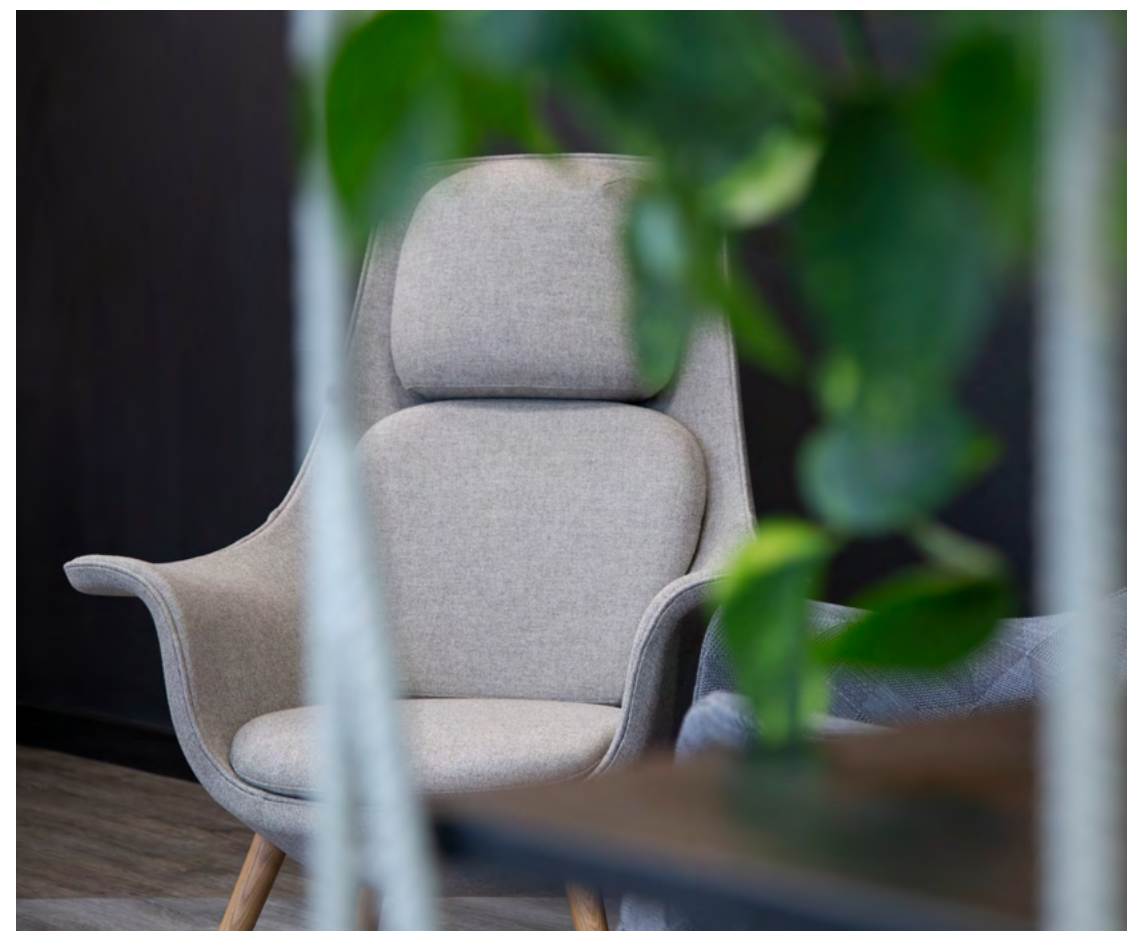
FEATURES

A statement chair with soft, reassuring form

Designed with moulded foam for maximum comfort

High and low versions available

We have a limited list of approved fabrics that are suitable for the contours of the Trost Chair. Please refer to the Frövi sales office for further advice or the fabric band charts for more detail.



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes


Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics due to suitability

 Fabrics
See pages 374-379



Trost High
width 945, depth 850, height 1145, seat height 400 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
B	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBB	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBB	£2235
C	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBC	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBC	£2304
D	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBD	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBD	£2374
E	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBE	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBE	£2476
F	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBF	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBF	£2580
G	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBG	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBG	£2785
H	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBH	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBH	£2990
I	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBI	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBI	£3196



Trost Low
width 945, depth 750, height 800, seat height 400 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
B	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBB	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBB	£1966
C	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBC	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBC	£2035
D	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBD	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBD	£2101
E	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBE	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBE	£2202
F	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBF	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBF	£2303
G	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBG	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBG	£2506
H	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBH	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBH	£2708
I	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBI	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBI	£2910



SNUG MODULAR

Configure your ideal sofa with the Snug range of modular seating. Craft a unique arrangement for your space, with ultra-deep seats, beautiful styling and pillow edge detailing, the Snug range gives you an unrivalled level of comfort and relaxation. With seven unit choices allowing a multitude of seamless configurations, you can easily create the right sofa shape for any space.



FEATURES

- Configurable modular seating
- Choose from 7 units for unique combinations
- Ultra-deep foam seats for extreme comfort
- Simple pillow edge detail
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: Single or Two Seater


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configuration shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I & leather 1-3

 Fabrics
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.



Duet Power



Cushions



Snug Modular Left-hand Single Seater
width 1000, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SM1L.BK.FBB	£1802
C	SM1L.BK.FBC	£1906
D	SM1L.BK.FBD	£2010
E	SM1L.BK.FBE	£2167
F	SM1L.BK.FBF	£2323
G	SM1L.BK.FBG	£2635
H	SM1L.BK.FBH	£2947
I	SM1L.BK.FBI	£3260
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SM1L.BK.FBL1	£3260
2	SM1L.BK.FBL2	£3572
3	SM1L.BK.FBL3	£3937



Snug Modular Right-hand Single Seater
width 1000, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SM1R.BK.FBB	£1802
C	SM1R.BK.FBC	£1906
D	SM1R.BK.FBD	£2010
E	SM1R.BK.FBE	£2167
F	SM1R.BK.FBF	£2323
G	SM1R.BK.FBG	£2635
H	SM1R.BK.FBH	£2947
I	SM1R.BK.FBI	£3260
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SM1R.BK.FBL1	£3260
2	SM1R.BK.FBL2	£3572
3	SM1R.BK.FBL3	£3937



Snug Modular Corner
width 830, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SMCL.BK.FBB	£1879
C	SMCL.BK.FBC	£1984
D	SMCL.BK.FBD	£2088
E	SMCL.BK.FBE	£2244
F	SMCL.BK.FBF	£2400
G	SMCL.BK.FBG	£2713
H	SMCL.BK.FBH	£3026
I	SMCL.BK.FBI	£3338
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SMCL.BK.FBL1	£3338
2	SMCL.BK.FBL2	£3649
3	SMCL.BK.FBL3	£4014



Snug Modular Left-hand Two Seater
width 1830, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SM2L.BK.FBB	£2046
C	SM2L.BK.FBC	£2192
D	SM2L.BK.FBD	£2338
E	SM2L.BK.FBE	£2556
F	SM2L.BK.FBF	£2776
G	SM2L.BK.FBG	£3213
H	SM2L.BK.FBH	£3649
I	SM2L.BK.FBI	£4087
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SM2L.BK.FBL1	£4087
2	SM2L.BK.FBL2	£4525
3	SM2L.BK.FBL3	£5035



Snug Modular Right-hand Two Seater
width 1830, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SM2R.BK.FBB	£2046
C	SM2R.BK.FBC	£2192
D	SM2R.BK.FBD	£2338
E	SM2R.BK.FBE	£2556
F	SM2R.BK.FBF	£2776
G	SM2R.BK.FBG	£3213
H	SM2R.BK.FBH	£3649
I	SM2R.BK.FBI	£4087
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SM2R.BK.FBL1	£4087
2	SM2R.BK.FBL2	£4525
3	SM2R.BK.FBL3	£5035



Snug Modular Straight Seater
width 830/1660, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Single Seater		Two Seater	
B	SMSL.BK.FBB	£1606	SMDL.DL.FBB	£1949
C	SMSL.BK.FBC	£1689	SMDL.BK.FBC	£2087
D	SMSL.BK.FBD	£1772	SMDL.BK.FBD	£2227
E	SMSL.BK.FBE	£1899	SMDL.BK.FBE	£2435
F	SMSL.BK.FBF	£2023	SMDL.BK.FBF	£2644
G	SMSL.BK.FBG	£2274	SMDL.BK.FBG	£3060
H	SMSL.BK.FBH	£2523	SMDL.BK.FBH	£3476
I	SMSL.BK.FBI	£2773	SMDL.BK.FBI	£3893
LEATHER		PRICE		PRICE
1	SMSL.BK.FBL1	£2773	SMDL.BK.FBL1	£4087
2	SMSL.BK.FBL2	£3024	SMDL.BK.FBL2	£4525
3	SMSL.BK.FBL3	£3314	SMDL.BK.FBL3	£5035

SNUG SOFA

True to its name, Snug Sofa is built with comfort at its core. The simple, soft design brings a homely feel to any interior scheme.



FEATURES

Ultra-deep foam seats for extreme comfort

Simple pillow edge detail

Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3

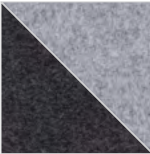
Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands **B-I** & leather **1-3**

Fabrics

See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Two-tone
fabric choice
(Price at next
fabric band)



Duet Power



Cushions

For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.



Snug Sofa Single Seater

width 990, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SF1L.FBB	£2235
C	SF1L.FBC	£2429
D	SF1L.FBD	£2622
E	SF1L.FBE	£2911
F	SF1L.FBF	£3201
G	SF1L.FBG	£3776
H	SF1L.FBH	£4356
I	SF1L.FBI	£4933
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SF1L.FBL1	£4933
2	SF1L.FBL2	£5029
3	SF1L.FBL3	£5534



Snug Sofa Two Seater

width 1640, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SF2L.FBB	£2826
C	SF2L.FBC	£3037
D	SF2L.FBD	£3243
E	SF2L.FBE	£3557
F	SF2L.FBF	£3869
G	SF2L.FBG	£4496
H	SF2L.FBH	£5120
I	SF2L.FBI	£5745
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SF2L.FBL1	£5745
2	SF2L.FBL2	£6162
3	SF2L.FBL3	£6804



Snug Sofa Three Seater

width 2140, depth 835, height 870, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SF3L.FBB	£3508
C	SF3L.FBC	£3774
D	SF3L.FBD	£4041
E	SF3L.FBE	£4438
F	SF3L.FBF	£4838
G	SF3L.FBG	£5635
H	SF3L.FBH	£6435
I	SF3L.FBI	£7233
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SF3L.FBL1	£7233
2	SF3L.FBL2	£7908
3	SF3L.FBL3	£8733

BLUME LOUNGE CHAIR

The Blume Lounge Chair delivers contemporary styling and an uncompromising attention to detail. With its unique low seating position, thick cushions and deep chamfer, it will add unrivalled style and comfort to your space. The Blume Lounge Chair is the perfect addition for any breakout and relaxation area.



FEATURES

- Solid Ash construction
- Available in 3 frame finishes
- Webbed seat for comfort
- Low seating position



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

12

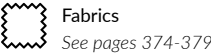
Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes.

Wood frame finishes



12

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands **B-I** & leather **1-3**



Blume Lounge Chair
width 670, depth 770, height 725, seat height 405 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
B	BMF.OCA.FBB	BMF.SBK.FBB	BMF.NAS.FBB	£1578
C	BMF.OCA.FBC	BMF.SBK.FBC	BMF.NAS.FBC	£1604
D	BMF.OCA.FBD	BMF.SBK.FBD	BMF.NAS.FBD	£1628
E	BMF.OCA.FBE	BMF.SBK.FBE	BMF.NAS.FBE	£1666
F	BMF.OCA.FBF	BMF.SBK.FBF	BMF.NAS.FBF	£1703
G	BMF.OCA.FBG	BMF.SBK.FBG	BMF.NAS.FBG	£1780
H	BMF.OCA.FBH	BMF.SBK.FBH	BMF.NAS.FBH	£1856
I	BMF.OCA.FBI	BMF.SBK.FBI	BMF.NAS.FBI	£1933
LEATHER				PRICE
1	BMF.OCA.FBL1	BMF.SBK.FBL1	BMF.NAS.FBL1	£1933
2	BMF.OCA.FBL2	BMF.SBK.FBL2	BMF.NAS.FBL2	£2003
3	BMF.OCA.FBL3	BMF.SBK.FBL3	BMF.NAS.FBL3	£2079



ALTO SOFA

Deeply cushioned for maximum comfort, the Alto Sofa is available in three generous sizes. The soft shape and plush style creates a sense of residential luxury within commercial environments.



FEATURES

- Black metal feet
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Pillow edge detail
- Soft density foam



STEPS TO SPECIFY


Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands **B-I** & leather **1-3**

 **Fabrics**
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Duet Power



Cushions

Note: For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.



Alto Sofa Single Seater
width 950, depth 960, height 880, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBB	£1718
C	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBC	£1859
D	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBD	£1997
E	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBE	£2205
F	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBF	£2413
G	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBG	£2830
H	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBH	£3249
I	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBI	£3666



Alto Sofa Two Seater
width 1600, depth 960, height 880, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBB	£2351
C	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBC	£2520
D	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBD	£2691
E	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBE	£2949
F	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBF	£3206
G	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBG	£3719
H	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBH	£4232
I	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBI	£4745



Alto Sofa Three Seater
width 2000, depth 960, height 880, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBB	£2944
C	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBC	£3137
D	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBD	£3329
E	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBE	£3616
F	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBF	£3905
G	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBG	£4483
H	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBH	£5061
I	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBI	£5639

FLORD

This versatile, modular system allows you to reconfigure your layout to suit the changing environment.
Deep-cushioned for maximum comfort and a range of useful accessories.



- Fully modular
- Extensive range of accessories including power and lighting
- Webbed seat for extra comfort
- Contrast cross-stitch detail
- Six upholstered units for simple configuration
- Black frame

**We recommend fabrics with a minimum of 80% wool content for our Flord range.
Please refer to the Frövi sales office for further advice.**





Lamp with a choice of 4 felt shade finishes



Contrasting cross-stitch detail



Metal or rustic laminate linking tables available, with or without power

Add multiple accessories to your configuration



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Configuration: Piece together different products and accessories
Example configurations shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

Fabrics
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Contrast Stitching Colour: Available to match our Frövi RAL finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Table: With or without power

Coffee/Corner Table or Side Table. Coffee/Corner Tables are available with or without power.

Tables with Power are fitted with one Solo Power Unit - 1x UK Power and 1x Twin-USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C).

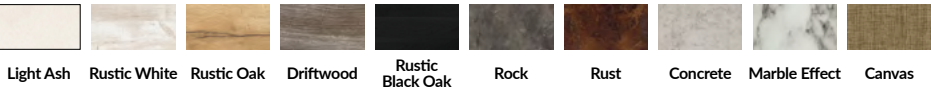


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Table Top Finish: (if applicable) Cutline edge laminate
Side Table is available in Black metal finish only.



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)

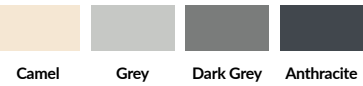


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Lampshade Finish: (if applicable) Choose from selected felt finishes.
Inner diffuser is White only. Frame finish is Black only.



Felt Finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Accessories:





Flord Right-Hand Single Seater
width 960, depth 960, height 790, seat height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	FFRL.BK.FBB	£2490
C	FFRL.BK.FBC	£2609
D	FFRL.BK.FBD	£2727
E	FFRL.BK.FBE	£2903
F	FFRL.BK.FBF	£3078
G	FFRL.BK.FBG	£3431
H	FFRL.BK.FBH	£3785
I	FFRL.BK.FBI	£4138



Flord Left-Hand Single Seater
width 960, depth 960, height 790, seat height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	FFLL.BK.FBB	£2490
C	FFLL.BK.FBC	£2609
D	FFLL.BK.FBD	£2727
E	FFLL.BK.FBE	£2903
F	FFLL.BK.FBF	£3078
G	FFLL.BK.FBG	£3431
H	FFLL.BK.FBH	£3785
I	FFLL.BK.FBI	£4138



Flord Straight Single Seater
width 720, depth 960, height 790, seat height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	FF1L.BK.FBB	£2026
C	FF1L.BK.FBC	£2111
D	FF1L.BK.FBD	£2196
E	FF1L.BK.FBE	£2325
F	FF1L.BK.FBF	£2454
G	FF1L.BK.FBG	£2711
H	FF1L.BK.FBH	£2966
I	FF1L.BK.FBI	£3224



Flord Ottoman
width 720, depth 720, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	FFOT.BK.FBB	£1447
C	FFOT.BK.FBC	£1500
D	FFOT.BK.FBD	£1553
E	FFOT.BK.FBE	£1633
F	FFOT.BK.FBF	£1712
G	FFOT.BK.FBG	£1873
H	FFOT.BK.FBH	£2034
I	FFOT.BK.FBI	£2195



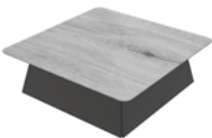
Flord 900 Screen - Supplied with 1 Coat Hook
width 900, depth 37, height 1400 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	FFSC.90.BK.FBB	£868
C	FFSC.90.BK.FBC	£934
D	FFSC.90.BK.FBD	£1003
E	FFSC.90.BK.FBE	£1104
F	FFSC.90.BK.FBF	£1205
G	FFSC.90.BK.FBG	£1407
H	FFSC.90.BK.FBH	£1607
I	FFSC.90.BK.FBI	£1809



Flord 660 Screen - Supplied with 1 Coat Hook
width 660, depth 37, height 1400 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	FFSC.66.BK.FBB	£868
C	FFSC.66.BK.FBC	£934
D	FFSC.66.BK.FBD	£1003
E	FFSC.66.BK.FBE	£1104
F	FFSC.66.BK.FBF	£1205
G	FFSC.66.BK.FBG	£1407
H	FFSC.66.BK.FBH	£1607
I	FFSC.66.BK.FBI	£1809



Flord Coffee/Corner Table
width 960, depth 960, height 304 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
Without Power	FFCT.BK.96S.NPR	£1372	£1515
With Power	FFCT.BK.96S.SP1/BK	£1584	£1730
1x Solo Power Unit			



Flord Side Table
width 350, depth 350, height 511 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black	
Side Table	FFST	£418



Flord Floor Lamp with Clamp
width 410, depth 304, height 2000 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lamp with Clamp	FFLP.WFC.BK	£1622

Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E27/ES.
75W max lightbulb required.



Flord Floor Lamp with Base
width 410, depth 304, height 2000 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lamp with Base	FFLP.WFB.BK	£1841

Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E27/ES.
75W max lightbulb required.

SCRUM SOFA

Scrum Sofa is a simple modular seating system designed to fit within our Colony or be used within an open plan area.



FEATURES

- Webbed seat and back for maximum comfort
- Black frame and webbed detail
- 45° Bend - Fits neatly into any Colony configuration
- Includes linking brackets as standard

STEPS TO SPECIFY


Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Product: Straight or 45° Bend

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

 **Fabrics**
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Contrast stitching
(By request with no additional charge)



Scrum Sofa 45° Bend
width 1200, depth 700, height 780, seat height 445 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SCF.45.BK.FBB	£1233
C	SCF.45.BK.FBC	£1289
D	SCF.45.BK.FBD	£1346
E	SCF.45.BK.FBE	£1430
F	SCF.45.BK.FBF	£1516
G	SCF.45.BK.FBG	£1686
H	SCF.45.BK.FBH	£1856
I	SCF.45.BK.FBI	£2024



Scrum Sofa Straight
width 1200, depth 700, height 780, seat height 445 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SCF.ST.BK.FBB	£1385
C	SCF.ST.BK.FBC	£1452
D	SCF.ST.BK.FBD	£1520
E	SCF.ST.BK.FBE	£1622
F	SCF.ST.BK.FBF	£1723
G	SCF.ST.BK.FBG	£1929
H	SCF.ST.BK.FBH	£2131
I	SCF.ST.BK.FBI	£2335

HOME

With soft gentle curves, Home provides a residential feel to any commercial workplace. Creating privacy with the high-back versions or a more open feel with the low-back. Add additional practicality and maneuverability with castors or add laptop tables to provide a secluded working area.



FEATURES

- Available on castors
- Soft lumbar support
- Webbed seat for extra comfort
- Black frame finish
- Optional integrated swivel laptop table
- High and low back versions





Available with castors



Laptop Table



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4


Select Size: Single or Two Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Sofa or High Sofa

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

 Fabrics
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Additional Extras:



Laptop Table



Coat Hook
(High-back sofa only)



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Castors
Available in Stainless Steel



Home Sofa Single Seater
width 1080, depth 770, height 900, seat height 445 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBB	£3063
C	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBC	£3194
D	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBD	£3325
E	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBE	£3520
F	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBF	£3717
G	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBG	£4110
H	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBH	£4502
I	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBI	£4894



Home Sofa Two Seater
width 1716, depth 770, height 900, seat height 445 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBB	£3852
C	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBC	£4025
D	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBD	£4196
E	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBE	£4455
F	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBF	£4712
G	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBG	£5228
H	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBH	£5743
I	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBI	£6258



Home High Sofa Single Seater
width 1185, depth 820, height 1420, seat height 445 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBB	£4196
C	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBC	£4437
D	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBD	£4677
E	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBE	£5037
F	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBF	£5398
G	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBG	£6118
H	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBH	£6841
I	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBI	£7562

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home High Sofa Two Seater
width 1820, depth 820, height 1420, seat height 445 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBB	£5236
C	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBC	£5557
D	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBD	£5877
E	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBE	£6356
F	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBF	£6837
G	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBG	£7798
H	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBH	£8760
I	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBI	£9722

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

Home Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Laptop Table	HOLT.BK	£606
Castors	WCA	£276
Coat Hook	HOHK	£32

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa FOC

ILK

With its soft flowing lines, Ilk makes a statement bringing the warmth of home into a working environment.



FEATURES

Durable injection-moulded foam construction

Wide choice of frame styles - timber, wire and swivel

Extensive range of fabrics

High and low versions available

Single and two seater



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Size: Single or Two Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame:



4 Leg



Sled



Swivel 4-star

Excludes Two Seater Excludes Two Seater



Tilt

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Ilk 4 Leg

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak



Black Oak



Stained Walnut



Black

Ilk Swivel 4-star / Tilt

Metal frame finish

Ilk Sled

RAL metal frame finishes



White

9016



Camomile

050 90 05



Mustard

1012



Yellow

1021



Burnt Orange

2001



Terracotta

050 60 30



Beetroot

4004



Navy Blue

5011



Steel Blue

5023



Blue Grey

200 70 10



Turquoise

5018



Pastel Green

6027



Mint

140 90 10



Olive

100 40 10



Clay

7034



Grey

7035



Dark Grey

7037



Anthracite

7024



Black

9005

Ilk Sled

Metal frame finish



Clear coated raw steel

Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I & leather 1-3

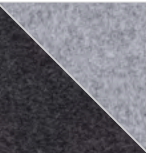


Fabrics

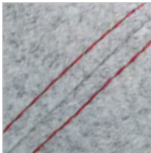
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Contrast stitching
(By request with no additional charge)





Ilk High 4 Leg
width 785, depth 800, height 1110, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBB	£2082
C	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBC	£2147
D	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBD	£2212
E	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBE	£2306
F	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBF	£2403
G	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBG	£2594
H	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBH	£2786
I	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBI	£2977
LEATHER		PRICE
1	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBL1	£2977
2	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBL2	£3269
3	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBL3	£3489



Ilk High Sled
width 785, depth 800, height 1110, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome	RAL/Raw
B	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBB	£1894	£1989
C	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBC	£1958	£2056
D	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBD	£2022	£2124
E	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBE	£2118	£2223
F	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBF	£2214	£2324
G	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBG	£2406	£2527
H	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBH	£2597	£2727
I	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBI	£2789	£2930
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBL1	£2789	£2930
2	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBL2	£3094	£3255
3	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBL3	£3318	£3499



Ilk Low 4 Leg
width 780, depth 780, height 820, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBB	£1832
C	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBC	£1896
D	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBD	£1957
E	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBE	£2052
F	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBF	£2146
G	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBG	£2335
H	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBH	£2524
I	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBI	£2711
LEATHER		PRICE
1	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBL1	£2711
2	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBL2	£2948
3	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBL3	£3156



Ilk Low Sled
width 780, depth 780, height 820, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome	RAL/Raw
B	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBB	£1618	£1698
C	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBC	£1678	£1763
D	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBD	£1740	£1828
E	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBE	£1833	£1924
F	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBF	£1924	£2021
G	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBG	£2109	£2215
H	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBH	£2293	£2409
I	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBI	£2481	£2604
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBL1	£2481	£2604
2	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBL2	£2726	£2852
3	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBL3	£2933	£3068



Ilk High Swivel 4-star
width 785, depth 800, height 1110, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBB	£1993	£1993
C	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBC	£2057	£2057
D	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBD	£2122	£2122
E	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBE	£2216	£2216
F	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBF	£2313	£2313
G	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBG	£2505	£2505
H	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBH	£2698	£2698
I	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBI	£2889	£2889
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBL1	£2889	£2889
2	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBL2	£3183	£3183
3	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBL3	£3406	£3406



Ilk Tilt
width 785, depth 800, height 1110, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBB	£1931	£1931
C	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBC	£1995	£1995
D	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBD	£2061	£2061
E	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBE	£2158	£2158
F	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBF	£2255	£2255
G	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBG	£2452	£2452
H	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBH	£2648	£2648
I	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBI	£2843	£2843
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBL1	£2843	£2843
2	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBL2	£3102	£3102
3	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBL3	£3319	£3319



Ilk Low Swivel 4-star
width 780, depth 780, height 820, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBB	£1728	£1728
C	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBC	£1792	£1792
D	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBD	£1853	£1853
E	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBE	£1947	£1947
F	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBF	£2039	£2039
G	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBG	£2226	£2226
H	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBH	£2413	£2413
I	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBI	£2599	£2599
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBL1	£2599	£2599
2	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBL2	£2841	£2841
3	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBL3	£3046	£3046



Ilk Two Seater Low 4 Leg
width 1435, depth 815, height 820, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBB	£3395
C	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBC	£3509
D	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBD	£3626
E	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBE	£3799
F	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBF	£3971
G	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBG	£4315
H	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBH	£4660
I	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBI	£5004
LEATHER		PRICE
1	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBL1	£5004
2	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBL2	£5645
3	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBL3	£6073



Ilk Two Seater High 4 Leg
width 1435, depth 815, height 1110, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBB	£3701
C	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBC	£3826
D	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBD	£3953
E	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBE	£4141
F	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBF	£4328
G	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBG	£4705
H	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBH	£5082
I	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBI	£5458
LEATHER		PRICE
1	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBL1	£5458
2	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBL2	£5964
3	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBL3	£6402



Ilk Two Seater Low Sled
width 1435, depth 815, height 820, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome	RAL/Raw
B	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBB	£2987	£3060
C	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBC	£3104	£3181
D	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBD	£3221	£3301
E	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBE	£3396	£3480
F	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBF	£3573	£3662
G	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBG	£3925	£4021
H	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBH	£4276	£4383
I	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBI	£4627	£4743
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBL1	£4627	£4743
2	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBL2	£5289	£5345
3	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBL3	£5728	£5777



Ilk Two Seater High Sled
width 1435, depth 815, height 1110, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome	RAL/Raw
B	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBB	£3338	£3421
C	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBC	£3466	£3554
D	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBD	£3595	£3684
E	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBE	£3789	£3885
F	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBF	£3981	£4080
G	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBG	£4369	£4479
H	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBH	£4756	£4876
I	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBI	£5146	£5272
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBL1	£5146	£5272
2	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBL2	£5677	£5753
3	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBL3	£6132	£6200

SCANDI

Naturally named, Scandi is handcrafted using traditional methods. Embracing the cool simplicity and clean lines of Scandinavian style.



FEATURES

- Handcrafted wooden frame
- Webbed seat for maximum comfort
- Wide range of timber finishes
- Available in fabric and leather



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

12

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes


Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

12

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I & leather 1-3

 Fabrics
See pages 374-379



Scandi Single Seater Armchair
width 720, depth 780, height 750, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	SAF1.FBB	£2024
C	SAF1.FBC	£2057
D	SAF1.FBD	£2090
E	SAF1.FBE	£2138
F	SAF1.FBF	£2185
G	SAF1.FBG	£2284
H	SAF1.FBH	£2381
I	SAF1.FBI	£2479
LEATHER		PRICE
1	SAF1.FBL1	£2479
2	SAF1.FBL2	£2671
3	SAF1.FBL3	£2785



ERA

Graceful contemporary design, combining comfort and practicality, Era is a versatile range at home in any environment.



FEATURES

- Wide, contoured seat with soft foam for superb comfort
- Choice of frame options
- Extensive range of fabrics



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame:



Swivel 4-star



Wire

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Era Swivel 4-star

Metal frame finish



Black

Era Wire

RAL metal frame finish



Black
9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

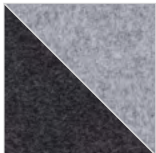


Fabrics

See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone
fabric choice
(Price at next
fabric band)



Castors
Matches the
frame finish



Era Swivel 4-star

width 580, depth 590, height 800, seat height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	ERC.S4S.FBB	£677	£711
C	ERC.S4S.FBC	£708	£742
D	ERC.S4S.FBD	£739	£777
E	ERC.S4S.FBE	£785	£824
F	ERC.S4S.FBF	£833	£876
G	ERC.S4S.FBG	£927	£973
H	ERC.S4S.FBH	£1020	£1071
I	ERC.S4S.FBI	£1115	£1172



Era Swivel 4-star & castors

width 580, depth 590, height 830, seat height 490 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	ERC.S4C.FBB	£731	£767
C	ERC.S4C.FBC	£762	£799
D	ERC.S4C.FBD	£794	£834
E	ERC.S4C.FBE	£840	£883
F	ERC.S4C.FBF	£888	£932
G	ERC.S4C.FBG	£982	£1032
H	ERC.S4C.FBH	£1074	£1130
I	ERC.S4C.FBI	£1169	£1228



Era Wire

width 580, depth 590, height 800, seat height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
B	ERC.WRE.FBB	£605	£668
C	ERC.WRE.FBC	£637	£697
D	ERC.WRE.FBD	£667	£731
E	ERC.WRE.FBE	£714	£777
F	ERC.WRE.FBF	£760	£822
G	ERC.WRE.FBG	£855	£914
H	ERC.WRE.FBH	£949	£1006
I	ERC.WRE.FBI	£1044	£1098



Era Stool Wire (No-back)

width 480, depth 460, height 770 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
B	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBB	£569	£585
C	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBC	£586	£605
D	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBD	£602	£622
E	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBE	£627	£646
F	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBF	£651	£671
G	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBG	£700	£723
H	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBH	£751	£775
I	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBI	£800	£824

YAK

With its sweeping lines and generous seat, Yak is great for use as a breakout or meeting chair.



FEATURES

- Durable steel framed injection-moulded construction
- Wide choice of frame styles and finishes
- Extensive range of fabric options

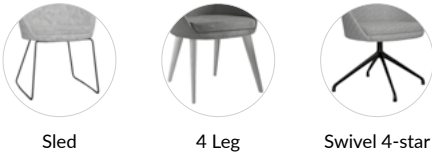


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



Sled

4 Leg

Swivel 4-star

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Yak 4 Leg

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak

Black Oak

Yak Swivel 4-star

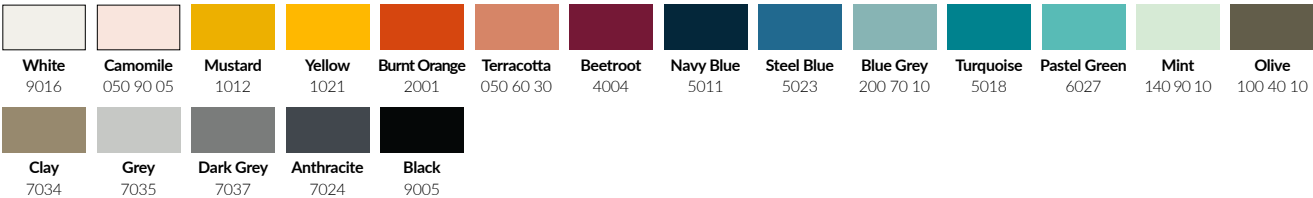
Metal frame finish



Black

Yak Sled

RAL metal frame finishes



Yak Sled

Metal frame finishes



Chrome

Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I & leather 1-3



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)

Contrast stitching
(By request with no additional charge)

Castors
Matches the frame finish



Yak Sled

width 620, depth 600, height 830, seat height 480 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
B	YKC.SL1.FBB	£858	£942
C	YKC.SL1.FBC	£893	£974
D	YKC.SL1.FBD	£925	£1008
E	YKC.SL1.FBE	£976	£1058
F	YKC.SL1.FBF	£1025	£1105
G	YKC.SL1.FBG	£1126	£1207
H	YKC.SL1.FBH	£1224	£1306
I	YKC.SL1.FBI	£1323	£1404
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	YKC.SL1.FBL1	£1323	£1404
2	YKC.SL1.FBL2	£1383	£1464
3	YKC.SL1.FBL3	£1488	£1568



Yak 4 Leg

width 610, depth 600, height 830, seat height 480 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
B	YKC.4W1.FBB	£1051	
C	YKC.4W1.FBC	£1087	
D	YKC.4W1.FBD	£1124	
E	YKC.4W1.FBE	£1174	
F	YKC.4W1.FBF	£1228	
G	YKC.4W1.FBG	£1333	
H	YKC.4W1.FBH	£1442	
I	YKC.4W1.FBI	£1543	
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	YKC.4W1.FBL1	£1543	
2	YKC.4W1.FBL2	£1595	
3	YKC.4W1.FBL3	£1700	



Yak Swivel 4-star

width 620, depth 600, height 830, seat height 480 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	YKC.S4S.FBB	£967	£1016
C	YKC.S4S.FBC	£1002	£1050
D	YKC.S4S.FBD	£1033	£1086
E	YKC.S4S.FBE	£1084	£1138
F	YKC.S4S.FBF	£1133	£1190
G	YKC.S4S.FBG	£1233	£1294
H	YKC.S4S.FBH	£1332	£1397
I	YKC.S4S.FBI	£1430	£1503
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	YKC.S4S.FBL1	£1430	£1503
2	YKC.S4S.FBL2	£1490	£1560
3	YKC.S4S.FBL3	£1595	£1669



Yak Swivel 4-star & castors

width 620, depth 600, height 850, seat height 500 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	YKC.S4C.FBB	£1023	£1074
C	YKC.S4C.FBC	£1057	£1106
D	YKC.S4C.FBD	£1088	£1144
E	YKC.S4C.FBE	£1139	£1197
F	YKC.S4C.FBF	£1188	£1248
G	YKC.S4C.FBG	£1286	£1350
H	YKC.S4C.FBH	£1386	£1455
I	YKC.S4C.FBI	£1486	£1559
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	YKC.S4C.FBL1	£1486	£1559
2	YKC.S4C.FBL2	£1543	£1611
3	YKC.S4C.FBL3	£1648	£1718

DOWNTOWN

Compact in size yet generous in seat - Downtown brings character and softness to any interior. It works equally well as a meeting chair or within breakout spaces.



FEATURES

- Durable injection moulded foam construction
- Wide choice of frame styles and finishes
- Available with castors for mobility
- Extensive range of fabrics
- Compact



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



Swivel 4-star

4 Leg

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Downtown 4 Leg

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak

Black Oak

Downtown Swivel 4-star

Metal frame finish



Black

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

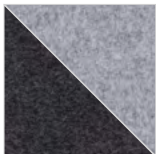
Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands **B-I** & leather **1-3**

Fabrics

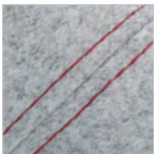
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Contrast stitching
(By request with no additional charge)



Castors
Matches the frame finish



Downtown Swivel 4-star

width 590, depth 590, height 820, seat height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	DTC.S4S.FBB	£825	£864
C	DTC.S4S.FBC	£854	£898
D	DTC.S4S.FBD	£881	£926
E	DTC.S4S.FBE	£925	£969
F	DTC.S4S.FBF	£966	£1016
G	DTC.S4S.FBG	£1050	£1103
H	DTC.S4S.FBH	£1137	£1194
I	DTC.S4S.FBI	£1221	£1281
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	DTC.S4S.FBL1	£1221	£1281
2	DTC.S4S.FBL2	£1349	£1412
3	DTC.S4S.FBL3	£1445	£1513



Downtown Swivel 4-star & castors

width 590, depth 590, height 850, seat height 490 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium	Black Frame
B	DTC.S4C.FBB	£893	£939
C	DTC.S4C.FBC	£921	£967
D	DTC.S4C.FBD	£951	£997
E	DTC.S4C.FBE	£994	£1044
F	DTC.S4C.FBF	£1037	£1088
G	DTC.S4C.FBG	£1122	£1178
H	DTC.S4C.FBH	£1207	£1269
I	DTC.S4C.FBI	£1293	£1357
LEATHER		PRICE	
1	DTC.S4C.FBL1	£1293	£1357
2	DTC.S4C.FBL2	£1423	£1483
3	DTC.S4C.FBL3	£1520	£1581



Downtown 4 Leg

width 590, depth 590, height 820, seat height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	DTC.4W1.FBB	£978
C	DTC.4W1.FBC	£1009
D	DTC.4W1.FBD	£1042
E	DTC.4W1.FBE	£1088
F	DTC.4W1.FBF	£1135
G	DTC.4W1.FBG	£1245
H	DTC.4W1.FBH	£1294
I	DTC.4W1.FBI	£1419
LEATHER		PRICE
1	DTC.4W1.FBL1	£1419
2	DTC.4W1.FBL2	£1538
3	DTC.4W1.FBL3	£1640



DRIVE

The Drive range of chairs incorporates both medium and high-back options. With a simple tubular frame option, it can be customised in a wide range of RAL colours. A new timber frame option gives character and warmth.

FEATURES

- Durable injection-moulded foam construction
- Available as medium and high-back
- Extensive range of fabric options
- Wire or wooden frame



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Medium or High

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame:



4 Leg



4 Leg (Wooden frame)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Drive 4 Leg (wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak



Black Oak

Drive 4 Leg

RAL metal frame finishes



White
9016



Camomile
050 90 05



Mustard
1012



Yellow
1021



Burnt Orange
2001



Terracotta
050 60 30



Beetroot
4004



Navy Blue
5011



Steel Blue
5023



Blue Grey
200 70 10



Turquoise
5018



Pastel Green
6027



Mint
140 90 10



Olive
100 40 10

Clay
7034



Grey
7035



Dark Grey
7037



Anthracite
7024



Black
9005

Drive 4 Leg

Metal frame finishes



Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I & leather 1-3

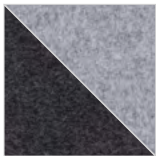


Fabrics

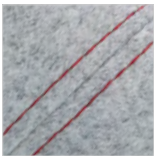
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone
fabric choice
(Price at next
fabric band)



Contrast stitching
(By request with no
additional charge)



Drive Medium 4 Leg

width 750, depth 795, height 970, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBB	£1754
C	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBC	£1824
D	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBD	£1890
E	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBE	£1994
F	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBF	£2094
G	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBG	£2334
H	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBH	£2437
I	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBI	£2708
LEATHER		PRICE
1	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBL1	£2708
2	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBL2	£2914
3	DRC.MHT.4L1.FBL3	£3133



Drive Medium 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 750, depth 795, height 980, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBB	£1885
C	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBC	£1936
D	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBD	£1986
E	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBE	£2063
F	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBF	£2141
G	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBG	£2318
H	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBH	£2396
I	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBI	£2599
LEATHER		PRICE
1	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBL1	£2599
2	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBL2	£2753
3	DRC.MHT.4W1.FBL3	£2917



Drive High 4 Leg

width 750, depth 825, height 1120, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBB	£1995
C	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBC	£2067
D	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBD	£2141
E	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBE	£2250
F	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBF	£2357
G	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBG	£2613
H	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBH	£2721
I	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBI	£3013
LEATHER		PRICE
1	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBL1	£3013
2	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBL2	£3217
3	DRC.HHT.4L1.FBL3	£3449



Drive High 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 750, depth 825, height 1130, seat height 425 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBB	£1970
C	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBC	£2022
D	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBD	£2074
E	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBE	£2151
F	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBF	£2227
G	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBG	£2406
H	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBH	£2482
I	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBI	£2687
LEATHER		PRICE
1	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBL1	£2687
2	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBL2	£2839
3	DRC.HHT.4W1.FBL3	£3001

JIG SOFA

The Jig Sofa is part of an extensive family of products, built-to-last and particularly well-suited to high traffic areas. Available as both high and low, the high-backs promote semi-private areas for meetings or allow for focused working. The ability to contrast the button detail allows you to add complementary colours to the scheme.

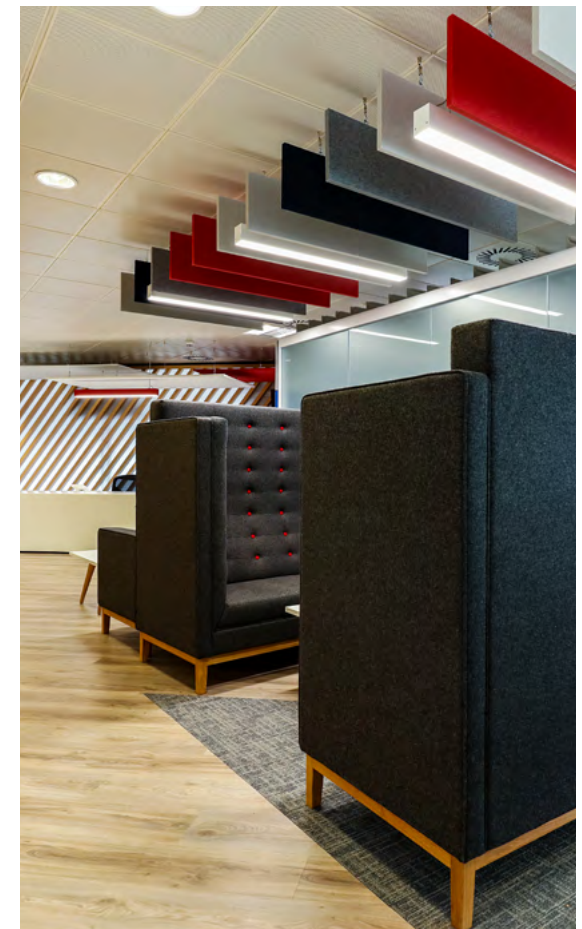
FEATURES

Solid oak frame suitable for high traffic areas

Deep foam, webbed seat for extra comfort

Extensive range of fabrics with option of contrasting buttons

High and low-back versions available



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

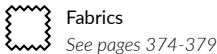
Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands **B-I** & leather **1-3**



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range. For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.



Jig Sofa Single Seater
width 1040, depth 760, height 830, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JF1S.LHT.FBB	£2760
C	JF1S.LHT.FBC	£2897
D	JF1S.LHT.FBD	£3035
E	JF1S.LHT.FBE	£3245
F	JF1S.LHT.FBF	£3452
G	JF1S.LHT.FBG	£3869
H	JF1S.LHT.FBH	£4282
I	JF1S.LHT.FBI	£4698
LEATHER		PRICE
1	JF1S.LHT.FBL1	£4698
2	JF1S.LHT.FBL2	£5065
3	JF1S.LHT.FBL3	£5474



Jig Sofa Two Seater
width 1520, depth 760, height 830, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JF2S.LHT.FBB	£3353
C	JF2S.LHT.FBC	£3525
D	JF2S.LHT.FBD	£3696
E	JF2S.LHT.FBE	£3951
F	JF2S.LHT.FBF	£4205
G	JF2S.LHT.FBG	£4718
H	JF2S.LHT.FBH	£5230
I	JF2S.LHT.FBI	£5739
LEATHER		PRICE
1	JF2S.LHT.FBL1	£5739
2	JF2S.LHT.FBL2	£6233
3	JF2S.LHT.FBL3	£6777



Jig Sofa Three Seater
width 2000, depth 760, height 830, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JF3S.LHT.FBB	£4068
C	JF3S.LHT.FBC	£4270
D	JF3S.LHT.FBD	£4471
E	JF3S.LHT.FBE	£4776
F	JF3S.LHT.FBF	£5078
G	JF3S.LHT.FBG	£5685
H	JF3S.LHT.FBH	£6294
I	JF3S.LHT.FBI	£6898
LEATHER		PRICE
1	JF3S.LHT.FBL1	£6898
2	JF3S.LHT.FBL2	£7549
3	JF3S.LHT.FBL3	£8197



Jig Sofa High Single Seater
width 1040, depth 760, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JF1S.HHT.FBB	£3592
C	JF1S.HHT.FBC	£3813
D	JF1S.HHT.FBD	£4032
E	JF1S.HHT.FBE	£4366
F	JF1S.HHT.FBF	£4698
G	JF1S.HHT.FBG	£5363
H	JF1S.HHT.FBH	£6029
I	JF1S.HHT.FBI	£6692
LEATHER		PRICE
1	JF1S.HHT.FBL1	£6692
2	JF1S.HHT.FBL2	£7571
3	JF1S.HHT.FBL3	£8340



Jig Sofa High Two Seater
width 1520, depth 760, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JF2S.HHT.FBB	£4467
C	JF2S.HHT.FBC	£4721
D	JF2S.HHT.FBD	£4973
E	JF2S.HHT.FBE	£5353
F	JF2S.HHT.FBF	£5730
G	JF2S.HHT.FBG	£6492
H	JF2S.HHT.FBH	£7250
I	JF2S.HHT.FBI	£8012
LEATHER		PRICE
1	JF2S.HHT.FBL1	£8012
2	JF2S.HHT.FBL2	£9016
3	JF2S.HHT.FBL3	£9889



Jig Sofa High Three Seater
width 2000, depth 760, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JF3S.HHT.FBB	£5252
C	JF3S.HHT.FBC	£5533
D	JF3S.HHT.FBD	£5817
E	JF3S.HHT.FBE	£6239
F	JF3S.HHT.FBF	£6662
G	JF3S.HHT.FBG	£7505
H	JF3S.HHT.FBH	£8352
I	JF3S.HHT.FBI	£9196
LEATHER		PRICE
1	JF3S.HHT.FBL1	£9196
2	JF3S.HHT.FBL2	£10567
3	JF3S.HHT.FBL3	£11545

JIG MODULAR

This modular range has been designed to create a multitude of comfortable, relaxed and practical layouts.



FEATURES

- Solid oak frame suitable for high traffic areas
- Deep foam, webbed seat for extra comfort
- Extensive range of fabrics with option of contrasting buttons
- Linking clips supplied as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configuration shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

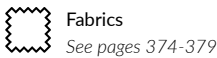
Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.
For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.



Jig Modular Straight Unit
width 1040, depth 760, height 830, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JMSL.LHT.FBB	£2345
C	JMSL.LHT.FBC	£2441
D	JMSL.LHT.FBD	£2537
E	JMSL.LHT.FBE	£2682
F	JMSL.LHT.FBF	£2824
G	JMSL.LHT.FBG	£3109
H	JMSL.LHT.FBH	£3398
I	JMSL.LHT.FBI	£3684



Jig Modular Corner Unit
width 760, depth 760, height 830, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JMCL.LHT.FBB	£2765
C	JMCL.LHT.FBC	£2862
D	JMCL.LHT.FBD	£2956
E	JMCL.LHT.FBE	£3100
F	JMCL.LHT.FBF	£3242
G	JMCL.LHT.FBG	£3531
H	JMCL.LHT.FBH	£3817
I	JMCL.LHT.FBI	£4104



Jig Modular End Left
width 1040, depth 760, height 830, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JMLL.LHT.FBB	£2839
C	JMLL.LHT.FBC	£2975
D	JMLL.LHT.FBD	£3113
E	JMLL.LHT.FBE	£3322
F	JMLL.LHT.FBF	£3529
G	JMLL.LHT.FBG	£3942
H	JMLL.LHT.FBH	£4356
I	JMLL.LHT.FBI	£4771



Jig Modular End Right
width 1040, depth 760, height 830, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JMRL.LHT.FBB	£2839
C	JMRL.LHT.FBC	£2975
D	JMRL.LHT.FBD	£3113
E	JMRL.LHT.FBE	£3322
F	JMRL.LHT.FBF	£3529
G	JMRL.LHT.FBG	£3942
H	JMRL.LHT.FBH	£4356
I	JMRL.LHT.FBI	£4771



Jig Modular Coffee Table (Upholstered)
width 760-1040, depth 760, height 325, seat height 325 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Square		Rectangular	
B	JMCS.FBB	£1584	JMCR.FBB	£1779
C	JMCS.FBC	£1604	JMCR.FBC	£1797
D	JMCS.FBD	£1625	JMCR.FBD	£1816
E	JMCS.FBE	£1657	JMCR.FBE	£1849
F	JMCS.FBF	£1686	JMCR.FBF	£1878
G	JMCS.FBG	£1747	JMCR.FBG	£1940
H	JMCS.FBH	£1809	JMCR.FBH	£2001
I	JMCS.FBI	£1870	JMCR.FBI	£2063



Jig Modular Ottoman
width 1040, depth 760, height 425, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JMOT.FBB	£1948
C	JMOT.FBC	£2000
D	JMOT.FBD	£2055
E	JMOT.FBE	£2133
F	JMOT.FBF	£2214
G	JMOT.FBG	£2373
H	JMOT.FBH	£2532
I	JMOT.FBI	£2691

As standard, table tops are MFC in matching colours to the frames - Natural Oak frame with Oak top, Black Oak frame with Rustic Black Oak top and Walnut frame with Walnut top. All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.

HUDDLE MODULAR

A versatile modular system and available in two heights, Huddle can be arranged and linked into a variety of configurations, offering effective screening from walkways and adjacent areas. It works well within confined spaces, large open-plan areas and vast atriums.



Simple configuration

Deep-foamed seat and back rests for maximum comfort

Linking clips supplied as standard

Extensive range of fabrics available

Available in low or high heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Low or High

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configurations shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Chrome or Black Feet



Chrome



Black

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

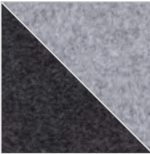
Choose Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I



Fabrics
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Duet Power



Cushions

For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.





Huddle Modular Low Single
width 650, depth 760, height 790,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMSL.LHT.FBB	£1264
C	HMSL.LHT.FBC	£1335
D	HMSL.LHT.FBD	£1410
E	HMSL.LHT.FBE	£1519
F	HMSL.LHT.FBF	£1632
G	HMSL.LHT.FBG	£1852
H	HMSL.LHT.FBH	£2072
I	HMSL.LHT.FBI	£2295



Huddle Modular Low Double
width 1300, depth 760, height 790,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMDL.LHT.FBB	£1620
C	HMDL.LHT.FBC	£1710
D	HMDL.LHT.FBD	£1800
E	HMDL.LHT.FBE	£1936
F	HMDL.LHT.FBF	£2070
G	HMDL.LHT.FBG	£2340
H	HMDL.LHT.FBH	£2611
I	HMDL.LHT.FBI	£2879



Huddle Modular Low End Left
width 680, depth 760, height 790,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMLL.LHT.FBB	£1642
C	HMLL.LHT.FBC	£1731
D	HMLL.LHT.FBD	£1821
E	HMLL.LHT.FBE	£1957
F	HMLL.LHT.FBF	£2092
G	HMLL.LHT.FBG	£2363
H	HMLL.LHT.FBH	£2634
I	HMLL.LHT.FBI	£2904



Huddle Modular Low End Right
width 680, depth 760, height 790,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMRL.LHT.FBB	£1642
C	HMRL.LHT.FBC	£1731
D	HMRL.LHT.FBD	£1821
E	HMRL.LHT.FBE	£1957
F	HMRL.LHT.FBF	£2092
G	HMRL.LHT.FBG	£2363
H	HMRL.LHT.FBH	£2634
I	HMRL.LHT.FBI	£2904



Huddle Modular Low Corner 90°
width 760, depth 760, height 790,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMCL.LHT.FBB	£1572
C	HMCL.LHT.FBC	£1663
D	HMCL.LHT.FBD	£1754
E	HMCL.LHT.FBE	£1888
F	HMCL.LHT.FBF	£2024
G	HMCL.LHT.FBG	£2292
H	HMCL.LHT.FBH	£2562
I	HMCL.LHT.FBI	£2833



Huddle Modular Low 45° Bend
width 1020, depth 760, height 790,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HM45L.LHT.FBB	£1673
C	HM45L.LHT.FBC	£1761
D	HM45L.LHT.FBD	£1856
E	HM45L.LHT.FBE	£1988
F	HM45L.LHT.FBF	£2123
G	HM45L.LHT.FBG	£2392
H	HM45L.LHT.FBH	£2664
I	HM45L.LHT.FBI	£2931



Huddle Modular Low 30° Bend
width 1020, depth 760, height 790,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HM30L.LHT.FBB	£1635
C	HM30L.LHT.FBC	£1724
D	HM30L.LHT.FBD	£1814
E	HM30L.LHT.FBE	£1948
F	HM30L.LHT.FBF	£2084
G	HM30L.LHT.FBG	£2355
H	HM30L.LHT.FBH	£2624
I	HM30L.LHT.FBI	£2893



Huddle Modular High Single
width 650, depth 760, height 1490,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMSL.HHT.FBB	£1983
C	HMSL.HHT.FBC	£2093
D	HMSL.HHT.FBD	£2202
E	HMSL.HHT.FBE	£2370
F	HMSL.HHT.FBF	£2536
G	HMSL.HHT.FBG	£2868
H	HMSL.HHT.FBH	£3200
I	HMSL.HHT.FBI	£3531



Huddle Modular High Double
width 1300, depth 760, height 1490,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMDL.HHT.FBB	£2751
C	HMDL.HHT.FBC	£2906
D	HMDL.HHT.FBD	£3060
E	HMDL.HHT.FBE	£3291
F	HMDL.HHT.FBF	£3526
G	HMDL.HHT.FBG	£3987
H	HMDL.HHT.FBH	£4453
I	HMDL.HHT.FBI	£4917



Huddle Modular High End Left
width 680, depth 760, height 1490,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMLL.HHT.FBB	£2254
C	HMLL.HHT.FBC	£2431
D	HMLL.HHT.FBD	£2609
E	HMLL.HHT.FBE	£2873
F	HMLL.HHT.FBF	£3138
G	HMLL.HHT.FBG	£3670
H	HMLL.HHT.FBH	£4199
I	HMLL.HHT.FBI	£4731



Huddle Modular High End Right
width 680, depth 760, height 1490,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMRL.HHT.FBB	£2254
C	HMRL.HHT.FBC	£2431
D	HMRL.HHT.FBD	£2609
E	HMRL.HHT.FBE	£2873
F	HMRL.HHT.FBF	£3138
G	HMRL.HHT.FBG	£3670
H	HMRL.HHT.FBH	£4199
I	HMRL.HHT.FBI	£4731



Huddle Modular High Corner 90°
width 760, depth 760, height 1490,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HMCL.HHT.FBB	£2616
C	HMCL.HHT.FBC	£2748
D	HMCL.HHT.FBD	£2879
E	HMCL.HHT.FBE	£3081
F	HMCL.HHT.FBF	£3278
G	HMCL.HHT.FBG	£3676
H	HMCL.HHT.FBH	£4074
I	HMCL.HHT.FBI	£4472



Huddle Modular High 45° Bend
width 1020, depth 760, height 1490,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HM45L.HHT.FBB	£2394
C	HM45L.HHT.FBC	£2526
D	HM45L.HHT.FBD	£2661
E	HM45L.HHT.FBE	£2861
F	HM45L.HHT.FBF	£3058
G	HM45L.HHT.FBG	£3455
H	HM45L.HHT.FBH	£3853
I	HM45L.HHT.FBI	£4252



Huddle Modular High 30° Bend
width 1020, depth 760, height 1490,
seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HM30L.HHT.FBB	£2367
C	HM30L.HHT.FBC	£2502
D	HM30L.HHT.FBD	£2634
E	HM30L.HHT.FBE	£2833
F	HM30L.HHT.FBF	£3032
G	HM30L.HHT.FBG	£3428
H	HM30L.HHT.FBH	£3826
I	HM30L.HHT.FBI	£4225

DRUM

This versatile fully upholstered stool is lightweight and manoeuvrable. A fun and practical seating solution enabling spontaneous meetings. Available with castors for added flexibility to move around the workplace. Drum can be used in every conceivable environment.



FEATURES

- Extensive range of fabrics
- Easy to reposition and transport
- Available with or without castors

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2


Select Base: With or without castors



Drum
diameter 420, height 460/480 mm

- 1
- 2

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

 **Fabrics**
See pages 374-379

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Without castors		With castors	
B	DMS.NCA.FBB	£269	DMS.WCA.FBB	£334
C	DMS.NCA.FBC	£290	DMS.WCA.FBC	£354
D	DMS.NCA.FBD	£311	DMS.WCA.FBD	£374
E	DMS.NCA.FBE	£342	DMS.WCA.FBE	£406
F	DMS.NCA.FBF	£372	DMS.WCA.FBF	£435
G	DMS.NCA.FBG	£432	DMS.WCA.FBG	£497
H	DMS.NCA.FBH	£494	DMS.WCA.FBH	£558
I	DMS.NCA.FBI	£556	DMS.WCA.FBI	£620

Seating - Chairs & Stools

BLUME CHAIR & STOOL	196
EGO	222
GROW STOOL	228
ORA	204
RELIC BENCH & STOOL	218
SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL	210
SWING	200
TIPSY STOOL	208
VECK	214
WISH	192



WISH

Wish was developed to pay homage to Scandinavian chair profiles of the 1940s. Each considered detail has been designed with a nod to Scandinavian design heritage that creates a refined, yet elegant silhouette, with oval frame profile for enhanced comfort.



FEATURES

Timeless design with recognition of Scandinavian design heritage

Available with wood and upholstered seat options

Curved black steel frame

Versatile for contract and hospitality

Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

123

Select Seat Type: Wood or Upholstered



123

Select Frame Finish: Black frame finish only

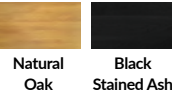
RAL metal frame finish



123

Select Seat Finish and Fabric: (if applicable) Choose from selected finishes

Wood veneer finishes



Wish Upholstered: Black Stained Ash seat veneer as standard. Available in fabric bands A-I & leather 1-3



Wish Chair
width 565, depth 570, height 765, seat height 440 mm

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	WSC.BK.ST/NOK	£559
Black Stained Ash	WSC.BK.ST/BKA	£559



Wish Upholstered Chair
width 565, depth 570, height 765, seat height 470 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Stained Ash Veneer	
A	WSC.BK.WSP.FBA	£678
B	WSC.BK.WSP.FBB	£689
C	WSC.BK.WSP.FBC	£701
D	WSC.BK.WSP.FBD	£710
E	WSC.BK.WSP.FBE	£719
F	WSC.BK.WSP.FBF	£733
G	WSC.BK.WSP.FBG	£761
H	WSC.BK.WSP.FBH	£789
I	WSC.BK.WSP.FBI	£816
LEATHER		
1	WSC.BK.WSP.FBL1	£816
2	WSC.BK.WSP.FBL2	£844
3	WSC.BK.WSP.FBL3	£877



BLUME

A contemporary styled range of chairs and stools, the Blume range combines stunning aesthetics with real world functional design details. With sustainability at the core of our business, for every Blume purchased a tree gets planted!

FEATURES

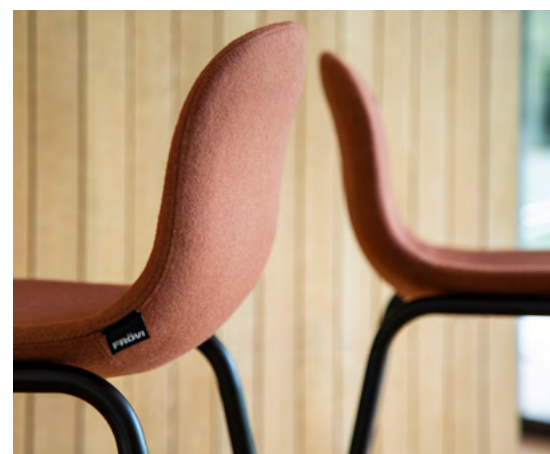
For every purchase, a tree gets planted

Ergonomic back design

Crafted solid natural ash or metal frame

Available as a chair or a stool

Available in our curated range of fabrics



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



4 Leg
(Wooden frame)



4 Leg
(Steel frame)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Oak
(Stained Ash)



Black Ash



Natural Ash

Blume 4 Leg

RAL metal frame finishes



Black
9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics

Camira - Synergy / Mainline Flax / Blazer

Kvadrat - Remix 3

Other Fabrics - POA



Fabrics

See pages 374-379



Blume 4 Leg
width 600, depth 545, height 845, seat height 470 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	BMC.4L1.BK.FBB	£464
C	BMC.4L1.BK.FBC	£482

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg
width 570, depth 610, height 1020, seat height 740 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	BMS.4L1.BK.FBB	£612
C	BMS.4L1.BK.FBC	£632

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 505, depth 500, height 850, seat height 475 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
B	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMC.4W1.SBA.FBB	BMC.4W1.NAS.FBB	£783
C	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMC.4W1.SBA.FBC	BMC.4W1.NAS.FBC	£801

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 490, depth 500, height 1025, seat height 750 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
B	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMS.4W1.SBA.FBB	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBB	£926
C	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMS.4W1.SBA.FBC	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBC	£945

Other Fabric Bands - POA

SWING

Swing is perfect for a range of uses and environments, with a compact footprint that offers a comfortable yet practical seating solution. Available in chair or stool height and with a choice of RAL coloured frame finishes, Swing offers a timeless look to complement any collaboration or breakout space.



FEATURES

Natural or Black Oak suspended seat design

Lightweight and compact design

Unique continuous sled frame

Available as a chair or a stool

Wide choice of frame finishes available

Chairs stackable up to 3 high

Stools stackable up to 2 high



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

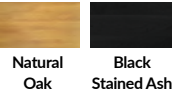
- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Seat Finish: Choose from selected finishes

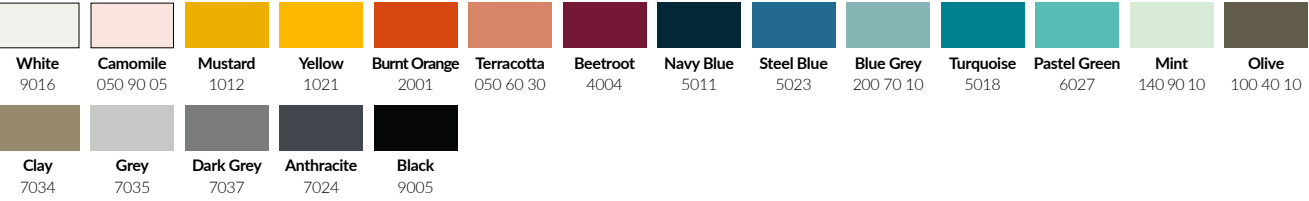
Wood veneer finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes. Black as standard. RAL is an upcharge

RAL metal frame finishes



Swing Chair
width 505, depth 505, height 775, seat height 465 mm

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Wood Veneer		Black	Other RAL
Natural Oak	SWC.ST/NOK	£372	£423
Black Stained Ash	SWC.ST/BKA	£372	£423



Swing Stool
width 505, depth 540, height 965, seat height 725 mm

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Wood Veneer		Black	Other RAL
Natural Oak	SWS.ST/NOK	£411	£481
Black Stained Ash	SWS.ST/BKA	£411	£481



ORA

Organically shaped, this compact meeting chair is both lightweight and comfortable. With a timeless form and the option of steel or timber frames. Ora is an easy way to introduce elegance into your workspace.

FEATURES

Compact design

Upholstered or polypropylene seats

Wide choice of frame finishes available

Castors for mobility on specific bases



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Shell: Upholstered or Polypropylene seat



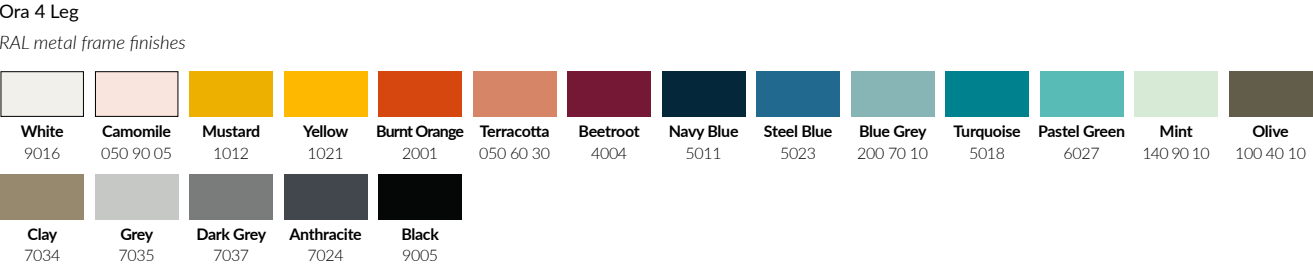
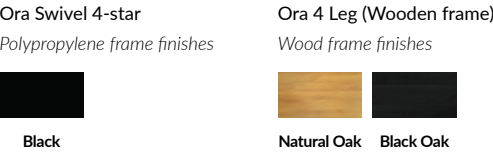
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



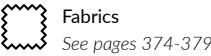
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: (if applicable) Available in fabric bands **B-I**



Ora 4 Leg
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	RAL Frame	
White	ORC.4L1.PWH	£424
Clay	ORC.4L1.PCY	£424
Black	ORC.4L1.PBK	£424



Ora Swivel 4-star
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.S4S.BK.PWH	£458
Clay	ORC.S4S.BK.PCY	£458
Black	ORC.S4S.BK.PBK	£458



Ora Swivel 4-star & castors
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.S4C.PWH	£458
Clay	ORC.S4C.PCY	£458
Black	ORC.S4C.PBK	£458



Ora 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.4W1.PWH	£563
Clay	ORC.4W1.PCY	£563
Black	ORC.4W1.PBK	£563



Ora Upholstered 4 Leg
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	RAL Frame	
B	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBB	£773
C	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBC	£804
D	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBD	£835
E	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBE	£884
F	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBF	£931
G	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBG	£1026
H	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBH	£1121
I	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBI	£1216



Ora Upholstered Swivel 4-star
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBB	£794
C	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBC	£827
D	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBD	£857
E	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBE	£905
F	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBF	£953
G	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBG	£1049
H	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBH	£1144
I	ORC.S4S.BK.UPH.FBI	£1239



Ora Upholstered Swivel 4-star
& castors
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBB	£794
C	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBC	£827
D	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBD	£857
E	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBE	£905
F	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBF	£953
G	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBG	£1049
H	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBH	£1144
I	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBI	£1239



Ora Upholstered 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 510, depth 525, height 795,
seat height 450 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBB	£895
C	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBC	£927
D	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBD	£959
E	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBE	£1006
F	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBF	£1053
G	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBG	£1148
H	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBH	£1244
I	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBI	£1338

TIPSY STOOL

Something a little different. A lightweight metal frame allows Topsy to be picked up and moved with ease. A comfortable fun stool that allows the user to create movement, Topsy has all the moves.



FEATURES

- Dynamic stool allowing users to remain active
- Lightweight & easy to move
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Wide range of frame RAL colours



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes


RAL metal frame finishes

						
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004
						
Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
						
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005		

1 2

Select Seat Pad Fabric:

Available in fabric bands A-I

 Fabrics
See pages 374-379



Upholstered
Seat Pad



Topsy Stool
diameter 435, height 515 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	TIPS.FBA	£396
B	TIPS.FBB	£406
C	TIPS.FBC	£414
D	TIPS.FBD	£422
E	TIPS.FBE	£434
F	TIPS.FBF	£446
G	TIPS.FBG	£468
H	TIPS.FBH	£494
I	TIPS.FBI	£517

SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL

Fine details and profiled frames are elegantly crafted, with an optional seat pad for additional comfort. Available in Natural Oak or a range of coloured finishes to suit any space. Timeless and elegant.

FEATURES

- Wide choice of stained wood finishes available
- Slim back design
- Crafted solid natural oak or stained and lacquered ash frame
- Available as a chair or a stool
- Optional seat pad



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space





















- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005	Natural Oak								

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Upholstered Seat Pad

(Available in fabric bands A-I)



Scandi Chair

width 516, depth 500, height 770, seat height 455 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Coloured Stained Ash
Chair	SAC.NSP	£586	£632



Scandi Chair With Upholstered Seat Pad

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Coloured Stained Ash
A	SAC.WSP.FBA	£663	£709
B	SAC.WSP.FBB	£670	£717
C	SAC.WSP.FBC	£680	£726
D	SAC.WSP.FBD	£686	£732
E	SAC.WSP.FBE	£698	£744
F	SAC.WSP.FBF	£708	£754
G	SAC.WSP.FBG	£730	£776
H	SAC.WSP.FBH	£753	£800
I	SAC.WSP.FBI	£775	£822



Scandi Stool

width 513, depth 410, height 1005, seat height 759 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Coloured Stained Ash
Stool	SAS.NSP	£803	£849



Scandi Stool With Upholstered Seat Pad

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Coloured Stained Ash
A	SAS.WSP.FBA	£879	£926
B	SAS.WSP.FBB	£887	£933
C	SAS.WSP.FBC	£896	£942
D	SAS.WSP.FBD	£902	£949
E	SAS.WSP.FBE	£914	£960
F	SAS.WSP.FBF	£925	£971
G	SAS.WSP.FBG	£947	£993
H	SAS.WSP.FBH	£970	£1016
I	SAS.WSP.FBI	£992	£1038

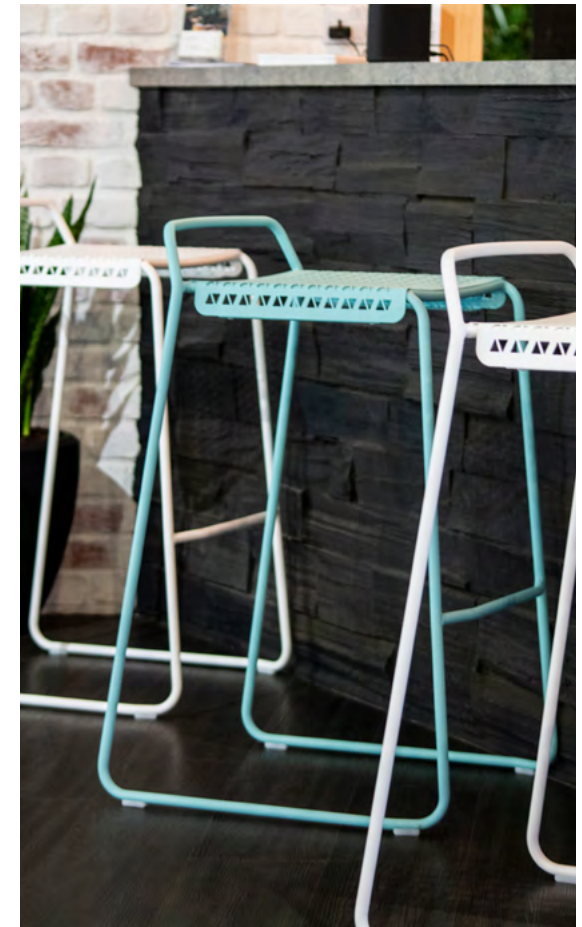
VECK

Veck is a versatile, lightweight tubular framed stool, with a unique triangular punched, patterned seat - perfect for use indoors or outdoors. Available as a High, Counter-height or Low Stool with metal, wood veneer and upholstered seat pad options.



FEATURES

- Metal seat option suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Available with metal, wood and upholstered seat options
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Available in 3 seat heights
- Stackable up to 4 high

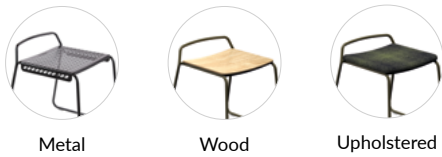


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Type: Metal, Wood or Upholstered



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

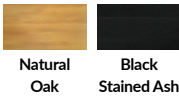
Select Height: Low, Medium or High Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

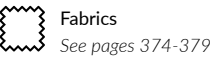
Select Seat Finish or Fabric: (if applicable) Choose from selected finishes

Veck Indoor

Wood veneer finishes



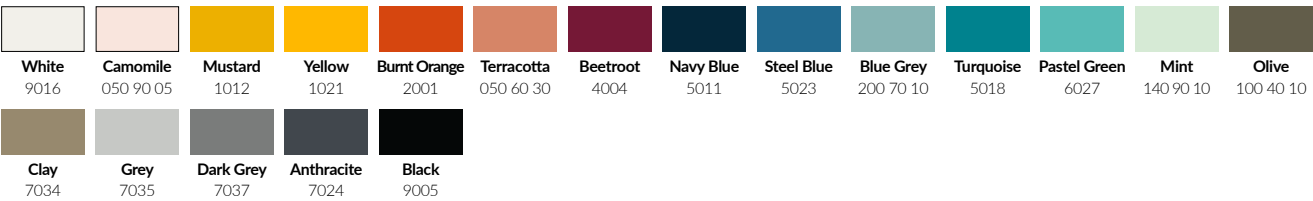
Veck Indoor Upholstered: Available in fabric bands A-I



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

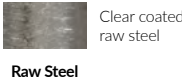
Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



Veck Indoor

Metal frame finishes



Veck Low Stool

width 540, depth 560, height 555, seat height 470 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.LHT	£314



Veck Medium Stool (Counter-height)

width 540, depth 560, height 750, seat height 650 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.MHT	£346



Veck High Stool

width 540, depth 580, height 890, seat height 790 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.HHT	£366



Veck Indoor Low Stool

width 540, depth 560, height 555, seat height 470 mm

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.LHT.ST/NOK	£305
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.LHT.ST/BOK	£305



Veck Indoor Medium Stool (Counter-height)

width 540, depth 560, height 750, seat height 650 mm

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.MHT.ST/NOK	£321
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.MHT.ST/BOK	£321



Veck Indoor High Stool

width 540, depth 580, height 890, seat height 790 mm

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.HHT.ST/NOK	£334
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.HHT.ST/BOK	£334



Veck Indoor Upholstered Low Stool

width 540, depth 560, height 555, seat height 470 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBA	£374
B	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBB	£389
C	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBC	£397
D	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBD	£409
E	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBE	£424
F	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBF	£440
G	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBG	£473
H	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBH	£505
I	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBI	£537



Veck Indoor Upholstered Medium Stool (Counter-height)

width 540, depth 560, height 750, seat height 650 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBA	£391
B	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBB	£404
C	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBC	£414
D	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBD	£425
E	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBE	£440
F	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBF	£458
G	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBG	£491
H	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBH	£521
I	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBI	£553



Veck Indoor Upholstered High Stool

width 540, depth 580, height 890, seat height 790 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBA	£404
B	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBB	£418
C	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBC	£427
D	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBD	£438
E	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBE	£454
F	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBF	£471
G	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBG	£502
H	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBH	£535
I	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBI	£566

RELIC BENCH & STOOL

This flexible range is a natural choice for any co-working environment. A fusion of rustic detail and industrial inspiration, the extensive range of finishes enables Relic to be used across every scheme.



FEATURES

Wide range of frame finishes available

Extensive range of fabrics

Fast assembly



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Product: Bench or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

Vintage metal frame finishes

Brass

Copper

Metal frame finishes

Clear coated raw steel

Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Pad Fabric: Available in fabric bands A-I

Fabrics

See pages 374-379



Relic Low Stool (upholstered)
width 410, depth 400, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBA	£519	£739
B	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBB	£533	£754
C	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBC	£544	£763
D	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBD	£556	£774
E	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBE	£575	£791
F	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBF	£590	£808
G	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBG	£624	£841
H	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBH	£657	£875
I	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBI	£691	£908



Relic High Stool (upholstered)
width 410, depth 400 height 760 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBA	£563	£829
B	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBB	£578	£841
C	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBC	£589	£854
D	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBD	£600	£862
E	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBE	£619	£879
F	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBF	£634	£899
G	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBG	£669	£931
H	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBH	£700	£965
I	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBI	£735	£998



Relic Small Bench (upholstered)
width 1000, depth 400, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSB.U.104R.FBA	£1,007	£1,232
B	RSB.U.104R.FBB	£1,034	£1,258
C	RSB.U.104R.FBC	£1,056	£1,280
D	RSB.U.104R.FBD	£1,078	£1,303
E	RSB.U.104R.FBE	£1,114	£1,336
F	RSB.U.104R.FBF	£1,147	£1,372
G	RSB.U.104R.FBG	£1,215	£1,436
H	RSB.U.104R.FBH	£1,280	£1,505
I	RSB.U.104R.FBI	£1,348	£1,571



Relic Medium Bench (upholstered)
width 1600, depth 400, height 460 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
A	RSB.U.164R.FBA	£1,140	£1,363
B	RSB.U.164R.FBB	£1,193	£1,419
C	RSB.U.164R.FBC	£1,240	£1,463
D	RSB.U.164R.FBD	£1,285	£1,509
E	RSB.U.164R.FBE	£1,351	£1,575
F	RSB.U.164R.FBF	£1,419	£1,643
G	RSB.U.164R.FBG	£1,554	£1,776
H	RSB.U.164R.FBH	£1,689	£1,911
I	RSB.U.164R.FBI	£1,823	£2,046

EGO

Robust and durable; the Ego fuses reliability with craftsmanship. Its simple design and gentle curves make it an instant classic. Sleek metal legs offer an easy way to introduce a pop of colour and elegance into your workspace.

FEATURES

Wide choice of frame finishes available

10 shell colours

Upholstered seat pad option

Sled and 4 Leg (Metal) are stackable

Wipe clean



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Seat Shell Colour:



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame:



4 Leg

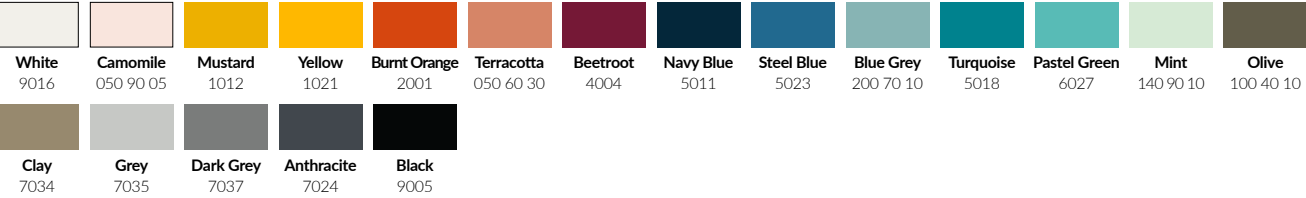
Sled

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

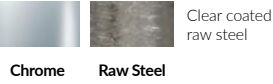
Ego 4 Leg/Sled

RAL metal frame finishes



Ego 4 Leg/Sled

Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Upholstered Seat Pad
(Available in fabric bands
A-1 - See Pages 380-385)





Ego Chair 4 Leg (Stacks 8 high)
width 490, depth 510, height 800, seat height 470

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGC.4L1/WH	£137	£182
Mustard	EGC.4L1/MD	£137	£182
Blue	EGC.4L1/BL	£137	£182
Steel Blue	EGC.4L1/SB	£137	£182
Sage	EGC.4L1/SG	£137	£182
Olive	EGC.4L1/OL	£137	£182
Grey	EGC.4L1/GY	£137	£182
Dark Grey	EGC.4L1/DG	£137	£182
Anthracite	EGC.4L1/AN	£137	£182
Black	EGC.4L1/BK	£137	£182



Ego Chair Sled (Stacks 5 high)
width 530, depth 510, height 800, seat height 470

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGC.SL1/WH	£163	£194
Mustard	EGC.SL1/MD	£163	£194
Blue	EGC.SL1/BL	£163	£194
Steel Blue	EGC.SL1/SB	£163	£194
Sage	EGC.SL1/SG	£163	£194
Olive	EGC.SL1/OL	£163	£194
Grey	EGC.SL1/GY	£163	£194
Dark Grey	EGC.SL1/DG	£163	£194
Anthracite	EGC.SL1/AN	£163	£194
Black	EGC.SL1/BK	£163	£194



Ego Stool 4 Leg (Stacks 4 high)
width 490, depth 550, height 1120, seat height 790

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGS.4L1/WH	£288	£349
Mustard	EGS.4L1/MD	£288	£349
Blue	EGS.4L1/BL	£288	£349
Steel Blue	EGS.4L1/SB	£288	£349
Sage	EGS.4L1/SG	£288	£349
Olive	EGS.4L1/OL	£288	£349
Grey	EGS.4L1/GY	£288	£349
Dark Grey	EGS.4L1/DG	£288	£349
Anthracite	EGS.4L1/AN	£288	£349
Black	EGS.4L1/BK	£288	£349



Ego Stool Sled (Stacks 2 high)
width 530, depth 550, height 1120, seat height 790

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGS.SL1/WH	£306	£362
Mustard	EGS.SL1/MD	£306	£362
Blue	EGS.SL1/BL	£306	£362
Steel Blue	EGS.SL1/SB	£306	£362
Sage	EGS.SL1/SG	£306	£362
Olive	EGS.SL1/OL	£306	£362
Grey	EGS.SL1/GY	£306	£362
Dark Grey	EGS.SL1/DG	£306	£362
Anthracite	EGS.SL1/AN	£306	£362
Black	EGS.SL1/BK	£306	£362

Ego Upholstered Seat Pad

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	EGSP.FBA	£108
B	EGSP.FBB	£116
C	EGSP.FBC	£122
D	EGSP.FBD	£129
E	EGSP.FBE	£138
F	EGSP.FBF	£148
G	EGSP.FBG	£167
H	EGSP.FBH	£185
I	EGSP.FBI	£205

GROW STOOL

Environmentally responsible, the Grow Stool is manufactured from solid cork which is ethically farmed from the bark of cork trees. Robust and tactile - cork adds a natural texture to your interior.



FEATURES

- 100% solid natural cork
- Sustainable and recyclable design
- Naturally anti-microbial
- Optional seat pad
- Easy movement across all floor surfaces


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select Accessories:

Available in fabric bands A-I

 **Fabrics**
See pages 374-379



**Upholstered
Seat Pad**



Grow Stool
diameter 440, height 420 mm

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Natural Cork	GCS.NSP	£692



Grow Upholstered Seat Pad
diameter 440, height 420, seat height 470 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	GCS.WSP.FBA	£795
B	GCS.WSP.FBB	£807
C	GCS.WSP.FBC	£821
D	GCS.WSP.FBD	£830
E	GCS.WSP.FBE	£849
F	GCS.WSP.FBF	£864
G	GCS.WSP.FBG	£900
H	GCS.WSP.FBH	£932
I	GCS.WSP.FBI	£966

Booths

HOME	238
HUDDLE CAVE	252
HUDDLE WORK BOOTH	248
JIG CAVE	242
* RETREAT	232

* New product



RETREAT

* NEW *

Retreat has been designed to embrace the new way of working and office design. It is a modular piece of 'micro architecture' which sits as a hybrid between the traditional glass box meeting pods and an upholstered booth sofa, with a focus and consideration towards human interaction.



FEATURES

- Use of sustainable materials such as Bamboo and PET Felt
- Developed for informal team meetings and spontaneous catch ups and the new way of digitally communicating
- Quick assembly
- Integrated power for charging
- Cable management for lighting with switch
- Mobility kit included
- Adjustable feet
- Acoustic enhancement



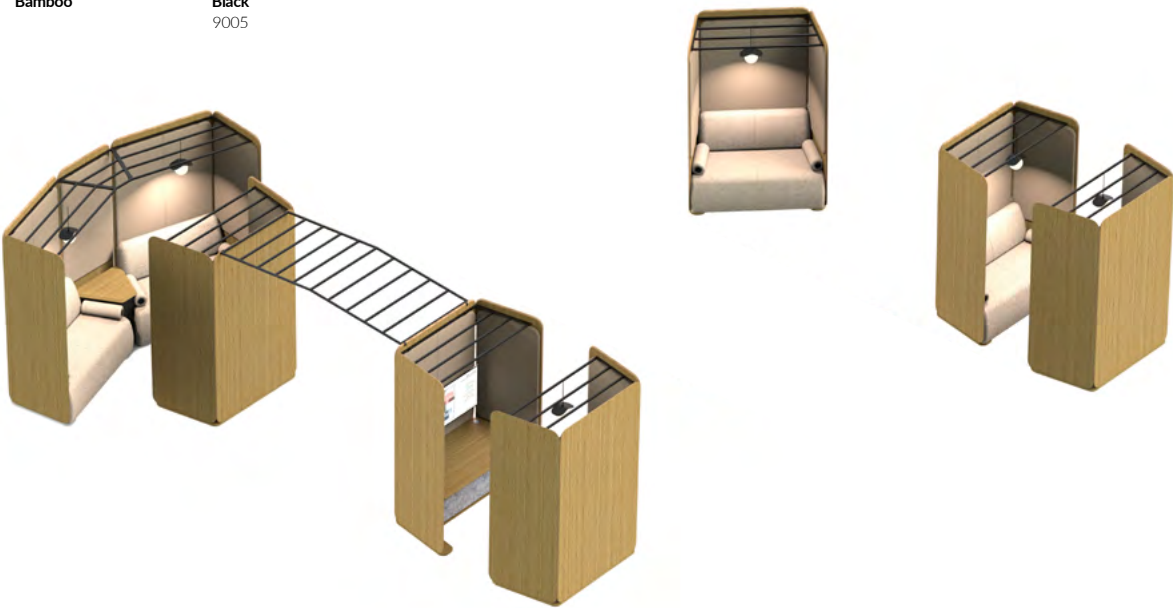
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Configuration: Piece together different modules and add accessories
Example configurations shown below

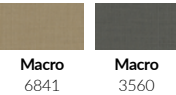
Outer panel finish Metal pergola finish



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

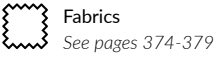
Select Inner Panel Finish: Svensson Macro 6841 or 3560

Fabric panel finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

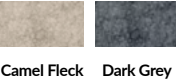
Select Sofa Fabric: (sofa modules only) Available in fabric bands B-I



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Felt Finish: (media centres only) Camel Fleck or Dark Grey

Felt Finishes

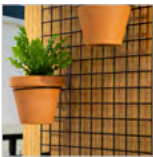


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Moss Panel
(Plants sold separately)



Mesh Panel
(Plants sold separately)

Supplied as standard per Retreat module, including integrated power:



Peak Light
See page 364 for more information



Power Cushion
Modules available in Black. Fabric will match the sofa.

Retreat - Two Seater includes:
- 1x Peak Light
- 1x Pair of Power Cushions that include 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) and light switch.

Retreat Cove - Four Seater includes:
- 3x Peak Lights
- 2x Pair of Power Cushions that include 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) and light switch.

Retreat - Media Centre includes:
- 2x Built-in video conference LED strip lights with switch
- 1x Power Unit
- 1x Monitor Mount
- 1x Camera Mount
Note: Monitor, webcam and computer are not supplied by Frövi. Recommended screen size is 42 inches.



Monitor and Camera Mount
Available in Black
Media Centre only



Power Unit
1x UK power
Available in Black
Media Centre only



Switch
Switch for strip lights.
Available in Black
Media Centre only





Retreat Two Seater
width 1475, depth 760, height 2105 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Two Seater	RTS.FBB	£9018
	RTS.FBC	£9120
	RTS.FBD	£9202
	RTS.FBE	£9284
	RTS.FBF	£9407
	RTS.FBG	£9653
	RTS.FBH	£9899
	RTS.FBI	£10145



Retreat Media Centre
width 1475, depth 760, height 2105 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Media Centre	RCMC	£7945



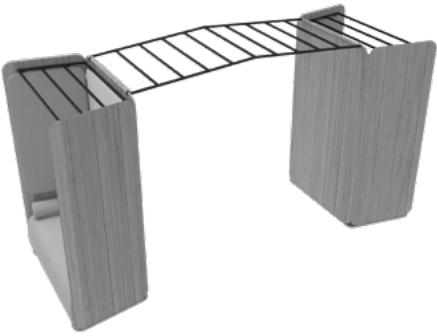
Retreat Moss Panel *Plants and sofa modules sold separately*
width 490, depth 50, height 1950 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Moss Panel	RTMP	£332



Retreat Cove - Four Seater
width 3070, depth 1130, height 2105 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cove Four Seater	RTCO.FBB	£17030
	RTCO.FBC	£17230
	RTCO.FBD	£17390
	RTCO.FBE	£17550
	RTCO.FBF	£17791
	RTCO.FBG	£18271
	RTCO.FBH	£18752
	RTCO.FBI	£19232



Retreat Pergola Bridge *Sofa modules sold separately*
width 1000, depth 2440, height 120 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Pergola Bridge	RTPB	£859



Retreat Mesh Panel *Plants and sofa modules sold separately*
width 515, depth 40, height 1935 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mesh Panel	RTMSP	£332



HOME BOOTH

More than a traditional booth, Home offers mobility and flexibility. Each piece can stand alone and be used in its own right, allowing users to organise their space into task related areas. Adding castors to Home allows users to manoeuvre them when and where required, still encouraging collaboration and teamwork whilst maintaining social distancing.



FEATURES

- Available with castor option for mobility
- Side cushions removeable for additional seat width
- Mobile Media Wall with concealed cable management
- Mobile Media Wall offer acoustic properties
- Extensive range of accessories including integrated table and media package
- Webbed seat for maximum comfort
- Black frame finish

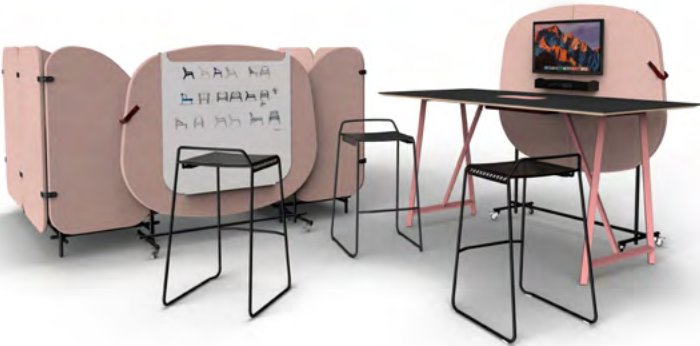


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space


- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Configuration: Piece together the Home High Sofa and add the Mobile Media Wall to create a Booth setup.
Example configuration shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

 **Fabrics**
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:

ACCESSORIES



Laptop Table



Coat Hook
(High-back sofa only)



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Castors
Available in Stainless Steel

MOBILE MEDIA WALL ACCESSORIES



Table
Available with Cutline edge top finishes, see page 291



Monitor Mount



Power Shelf



White Board

Each Power Shelf includes:

2x UK power, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C) & 1x HDMI as standard with additional UK power socket for monitor.

Monitors are not supplied by Frövi and a 28 inch screen size is recommended. Integrated cable management.



Home High Sofa Two Seater

width 1820, depth 820, height 1420, seat height 445

mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBB	£5236
C	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBC	£5557
D	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBD	£5877
E	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBE	£6356
F	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBF	£6837
G	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBG	£7798
H	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBH	£8760
I	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBI	£9722

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home Mobile Media Wall

width 1520, depth 475, height 1440-1740 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Standard Height	Poseur Height	
B	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBB	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBB	£1557
C	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBC	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBC	£1644
D	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBD	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBD	£1731
E	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBE	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBE	£1863
F	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBF	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBF	£1994
G	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBG	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBG	£2255
H	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBH	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBH	£2515
I	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBI	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBI	£2778

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

Home Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Accessories		
Laptop Table	HOLT.BK	£606
Castors	WCA	£276
Coat Hook	HOHK	£32

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa FOC

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mobile Media Wall Accessories		Standard Rustic Forbo/Fenix
Table	HOTT.BK	£576 £986 £1395
Standard table height for mobile media wall only		
Power Shelf	HOPS.HO/2UK/TU/H/BK	£310
White board	HOWB	£277
Monitor Mount	HOMM	£93



JIG CAVE

Designed for reducing noise within busy areas, Jig Cave has deep buttoned sides that both absorb sound and add a distinctive style. Jig Cave has optional media, ideal for collaborative tasks and online meetings.

FEATURES

- Solid oak frame and laminate table top for heavy traffic areas
- Highly effective acoustic properties for noise cancellation
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Optional contrasting buttons
- Optional power and media pack



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size: Two, Four or Six Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Media: Media or Power only.

Jig Cave Four and Six Seaters can be specified with or without integrated media. Monitors are not supplied by Frövi. 28 inch screen size is recommended.

Power includes:
2x UK power (in central panel) and 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)



Media includes:
1x UK power, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C), 1x HDMI and 1x UK Power for monitor behind mount.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish:

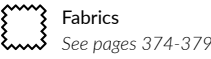
Wood frame finishes



Note: Jig Caves are supplied as standard with table tops to match the frame finish; white table tops are also available. Four Seater - 1000 x 600mm. Six Seater - 1500 x 600mm. Jig Cave Two Seater is supplied with a shelf that matches the frame - 600 x 250 mm.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

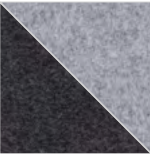


Fabrics

See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Contrasting buttons



Duet Power
(Please specify if you would like sofa or table mounted power)



Cushions

All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range. For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.





Jig Cave Four Seater
width 2320, depth 1500, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JIV.4SB.FBB	£10517
C	JIV.4SB.FBC	£11094
D	JIV.4SB.FBD	£11672
E	JIV.4SB.FBE	£12536
F	JIV.4SB.FBF	£13404
G	JIV.4SB.FBG	£15134
H	JIV.4SB.FBH	£16868
I	JIV.4SB.FBI	£18597



Jig Cave Four Seater (Power)
width 2320, depth 1500, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBB	£11418
C	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBC	£11983
D	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBD	£12549
E	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBE	£13400
F	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBF	£14252
G	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBG	£15953
H	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBH	£17652
I	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBI	£19353



Jig Cave Four Seater (Media)
width 2320, depth 1500, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JIV.4SB.MED.FBB	£11599
C	JIV.4SB.MED.FBC	£12176
D	JIV.4SB.MED.FBD	£12753
E	JIV.4SB.MED.FBE	£13618
F	JIV.4SB.MED.FBF	£14484
G	JIV.4SB.MED.FBG	£16215
H	JIV.4SB.MED.FBH	£17948
I	JIV.4SB.MED.FBI	£19679



Jig Cave Six Seater
width 2320, depth 2000, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JIV.6SB.FBB	£11806
C	JIV.6SB.FBC	£12428
D	JIV.6SB.FBD	£13046
E	JIV.6SB.FBE	£13975
F	JIV.6SB.FBF	£14905
G	JIV.6SB.FBG	£16767
H	JIV.6SB.FBH	£18626
I	JIV.6SB.FBI	£20484



Jig Cave Six Seater (Power)
width 2320, depth 2000, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBB	£12710
C	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBC	£13317
D	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBD	£13926
E	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBE	£14839
F	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBF	£15751
G	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBG	£17579
H	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBH	£19408
I	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBI	£21234



Jig Cave Six Seater (Media)
width 2320, depth 2000, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JIV.6SB.MED.FBB	£12886
C	JIV.6SB.MED.FBC	£13507
D	JIV.6SB.MED.FBD	£14128
E	JIV.6SB.MED.FBE	£15058
F	JIV.6SB.MED.FBF	£15987
G	JIV.6SB.MED.FBG	£17846
H	JIV.6SB.MED.FBH	£19706
I	JIV.6SB.MED.FBI	£21565



Jig Cave Two Seater
width 2320, depth 1040, height 1470, seat height 430 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	JIV.2SB.FBB	£8557
C	JIV.2SB.FBC	£9069
D	JIV.2SB.FBD	£9582
E	JIV.2SB.FBE	£10352
F	JIV.2SB.FBF	£11121
G	JIV.2SB.FBG	£12659
H	JIV.2SB.FBH	£14199
I	JIV.2SB.FBI	£15738

Jig Cave Power includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets

- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Jig Cave Media includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Monitor mount
- Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets (1 behind the screen)

- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

- 1x HDMI

Note: Monitors are not supplied by Frövi.
Recommended screen size is 28 inches.

HUDDLE WORK BOOTH

This striking addition to the Huddle range is compact and features soft cushion upholstery, generating excellent comfort. Huddle Work Booth creates a contemporary seating arrangement ideal for solo working - a perfect mobile hideaway for focused concentration.



FEATURES

- Compact work booth with a number of accessories to aid solo working
- Optional power module
- Optional castors
- Deep foam seat and back rests for extra comfort
- Effective acoustic design for noise reduction
- Extensive range of fabrics with two-tone fabric option
- Fixed work surface, ergonomically designed
- Coat hook available as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-H

Fabrics

See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Feet: Choose from fixed foot or rear locking castors



Chrome Feet



Black Feet



Black Castors

Huddle Work Booth is supplied as standard with a White MFC 625 x 495mm Table

- 1
- 2
- 3

Choose Additional Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black.



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater
width 942, depth 1260, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBB	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBB	£3538
C	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBC	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBC	£3781
D	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBD	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBD	£4023
E	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBE	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBE	£4387
F	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBF	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBF	£4751
G	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBG	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBG	£5479
H	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBH	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBH	£6207

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater with Solo Power
width 942, depth 1260, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBB	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBB	£4015
C	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBC	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBC	£4257
D	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBD	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBD	£4501
E	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBE	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBE	£4865
F	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBF	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBF	£5228
G	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBG	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBG	£5957
H	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBH	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBI	£6685

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater on Castors
width 942, depth 1260, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Castors	
B	HUBH.CNP.FBB	£3812
C	HUBH.CNP.FBC	£4055
D	HUBH.CNP.FBD	£4298
E	HUBH.CNP.FBE	£4662
F	HUBH.CNP.FBF	£5026
G	HUBH.CNP.FBG	£5754
H	HUBH.CNP.FBH	£6481

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater on Castors with Solo Power
width 942, depth 1260, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Castors	
B	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBB	£4252
C	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBC	£4493
D	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBD	£4734
E	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBE	£5094
F	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBF	£5453
G	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBG	£6174
H	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBH	£6895

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



HUDDLE CAVE

With clean lines and an uncomplicated design, Huddle Cave offers a sanctuary for a wide range of working activities. It has optional media, ideal for collaborative tasks and online meetings.



FEATURES

- Deep seat and back rests for lumbar support
- Effective acoustic design for noise reduction
- Integrated laminate top table
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Optional power and media pack



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size: Two, Four or Six Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Media: Media or Power only.

The Huddle Cave can be specified with or without integrated media.

Monitors are not supplied by Frövi. 28 inch screen size is recommended.

Power includes:
2x UK power (in central panel) and 1x Twin USB
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)



Media includes:
1x UK power, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C),
1x HDMI and 1x UK Power for monitor behind mount.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Feet Finish:



Chrome Feet



Black Feet

Note: Huddle Cave Four and Six Seaters are supplied with a joining screen and a White cutline edge laminate table with a matching finish support leg.
Four Seater - 1100 x 600mm. Six Seater - 1700 x 600mm. Huddle Cave Two Seater is supplied with a White cutline edge 600 x 250 mm shelf.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

Fabrics
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Duet Power
(Please specify if you would like sofa or table mounted power)



Cushions

For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 371.





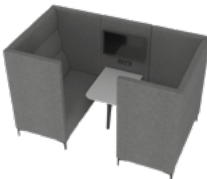
Huddle Cave Four Seater
width 2270, depth 1360, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUV.4SB.CH.FBB	HUV.4SB.BK.FBB	£8299
C	HUV.4SB.CH.FBC	HUV.4SB.BK.FBC	£8896
D	HUV.4SB.CH.FBD	HUV.4SB.BK.FBD	£9490
E	HUV.4SB.CH.FBE	HUV.4SB.BK.FBE	£10387
F	HUV.4SB.CH.FBF	HUV.4SB.BK.FBF	£11282
G	HUV.4SB.CH.FBG	HUV.4SB.BK.FBG	£13069
H	HUV.4SB.CH.FBH	HUV.4SB.BK.FBH	£14860
I	HUV.4SB.CH.FBI	HUV.4SB.BK.FBI	£16649



Huddle Cave Four Seater (Power)
width 2270, depth 1360, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBB	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBB	£9399
C	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBC	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBC	£9972
D	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBD	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBD	£10544
E	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBE	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBE	£11403
F	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBF	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBF	£12261
G	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBG	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBG	£13979
H	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBH	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBH	£15696
I	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBI	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBI	£17410



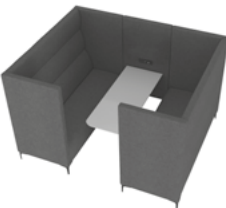
Huddle Cave Four Seater (Media)
width 2270, depth 1360, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBB	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBB	£9417
C	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBC	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBC	£10013
D	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBD	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBD	£10609
E	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBE	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBE	£11505
F	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBF	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBF	£12398
G	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBG	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBG	£14189
H	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBH	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBH	£15980
I	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBI	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBI	£17770



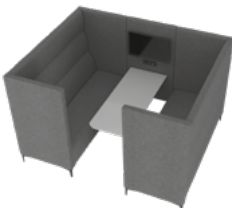
Huddle Cave Six Seater
width 2270, depth 1960, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUV.6SB.CH.FBB	HUV.6SB.BK.FBB	£10864
C	HUV.6SB.CH.FBC	HUV.6SB.BK.FBC	£11635
D	HUV.6SB.CH.FBD	HUV.6SB.BK.FBD	£12409
E	HUV.6SB.CH.FBE	HUV.6SB.BK.FBE	£13568
F	HUV.6SB.CH.FBF	HUV.6SB.BK.FBF	£14731
G	HUV.6SB.CH.FBG	HUV.6SB.BK.FBG	£17050
H	HUV.6SB.CH.FBH	HUV.6SB.BK.FBH	£19369
I	HUV.6SB.CH.FBI	HUV.6SB.BK.FBI	£21690



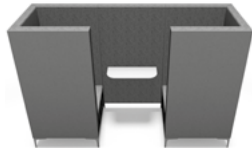
Huddle Cave Six Seater (Power)
width 2270, depth 1960, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBB	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBB	£11910
C	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBC	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBC	£12658
D	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBD	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBD	£13407
E	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBE	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBE	£14529
F	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBF	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBF	£15653
G	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBG	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBG	£17900
H	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBH	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBH	£20147
I	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBI	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBI	£22394



Huddle Cave Six Seater (Media)
width 2270, depth 1960, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBB	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBB	£11997
C	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBC	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBC	£12772
D	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBD	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBD	£13545
E	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBE	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBE	£14706
F	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBF	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBF	£15864
G	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBG	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBG	£18186
H	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBH	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBH	£20504
I	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBI	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBI	£22823



Huddle Cave Two Seater
width 2270, depth 760, height 1490, seat height 440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
B	HUV.2SB.CH.FBB	HUV.2SB.BK.FBB	£6100
C	HUV.2SB.CH.FBC	HUV.2SB.BK.FBC	£6520
D	HUV.2SB.CH.FBD	HUV.2SB.BK.FBD	£6940
E	HUV.2SB.CH.FBE	HUV.2SB.BK.FBE	£7571
F	HUV.2SB.CH.FBF	HUV.2SB.BK.FBF	£8201
G	HUV.2SB.CH.FBG	HUV.2SB.BK.FBG	£9460
H	HUV.2SB.CH.FBH	HUV.2SB.BK.FBH	£10720
I	HUV.2SB.CH.FBI	HUV.2SB.BK.FBI	£11977

Huddle Cave Power includes:

-
- Upholstered screen with table
- Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets

- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Huddle Cave Media includes:

-
- Upholstered screen with table
- Monitor mount
- Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets (1 behind the screen)

- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

- 1x HDMI

Note: Monitors are not supplied by Frövi.
Recommended screen size is 28 inches.

Tables

FLORD TABLE	284
FONT TABLE	260
FOUNDRY GIANT	292
LAPTOP TABLE	314
MARGIN TABLE	296
MONO GIANT TABLE	304
MONO TABLE	300
ORBIT TABLE	268
OSTI	280
OSTI CLOUD	276
PEEL TABLE	264
SLENDATA TABLE	286
WIRE COFFEE TABLE	310
WRAPT COFFEE TABLE	272
YAK COFFEE TABLE	306



FONT TABLE

Simplicity and functionality unite to create the versatile and practical Font Table. The classic style of the Font Table makes it the ideal canteen, breakout, or work table for any environment. Customise your Font Table with either round or soft square MFC table tops for a hard wearing, timeless look. With a classic black tubular steel frame the Font Table is the perfectly stylish and functional accompaniment to any workspace.



FEATURES

- Strong tubular steel construction
- Four top finishes and two formats available
- Frame available in black
- Suitable pairing with many chairs
- Height adjustable levelling feet
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Table Top Format: Round or Soft Square

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Black frame finish only

RAL metal frame finish



Black

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Table Top Finish: Choose from selected finishes



MFC
top thickness 25mm

Standard



White



Anthracite

Rustic



Rustic Oak



Rustic
Black Oak



Font Table
width 900, depth 900, height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Standard	Rustic
900 dia	FNT.90D.BK	£655	£761
900 x 900	FNT.90SR.BK	£655	£761



PEEL TABLE

Drawing upon the contemporary features of simplicity, subtle sophistication and clean lines, the Peel Table has been created to add an eye-catching modern twist to a beautiful timeless design. With a contemporary sleek silhouette combined with a unique and elegant ‘peeled back’ handle, the functionality and subtle allure of this table is unquestionable. The Peel Table is an ideal fit for work environments with its tough commercial durability.



FEATURES

- Contemporary Coffee & Side Table
- Residential aesthetic with commercial durability
- Tripod frame for mid-century style
- Available in a range of frame finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

12

Select Product: Side or Coffee Table

12

Select Frame Finish: Coloured or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

Metal frame finishes

Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel



Peel Side Table
width 515, depth 515, table height 505 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Side Table	PLL.SHT	£556



Peel Coffee Table
width 800, depth 800, table height 375 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Coffee Table	PLL.LHT	£754

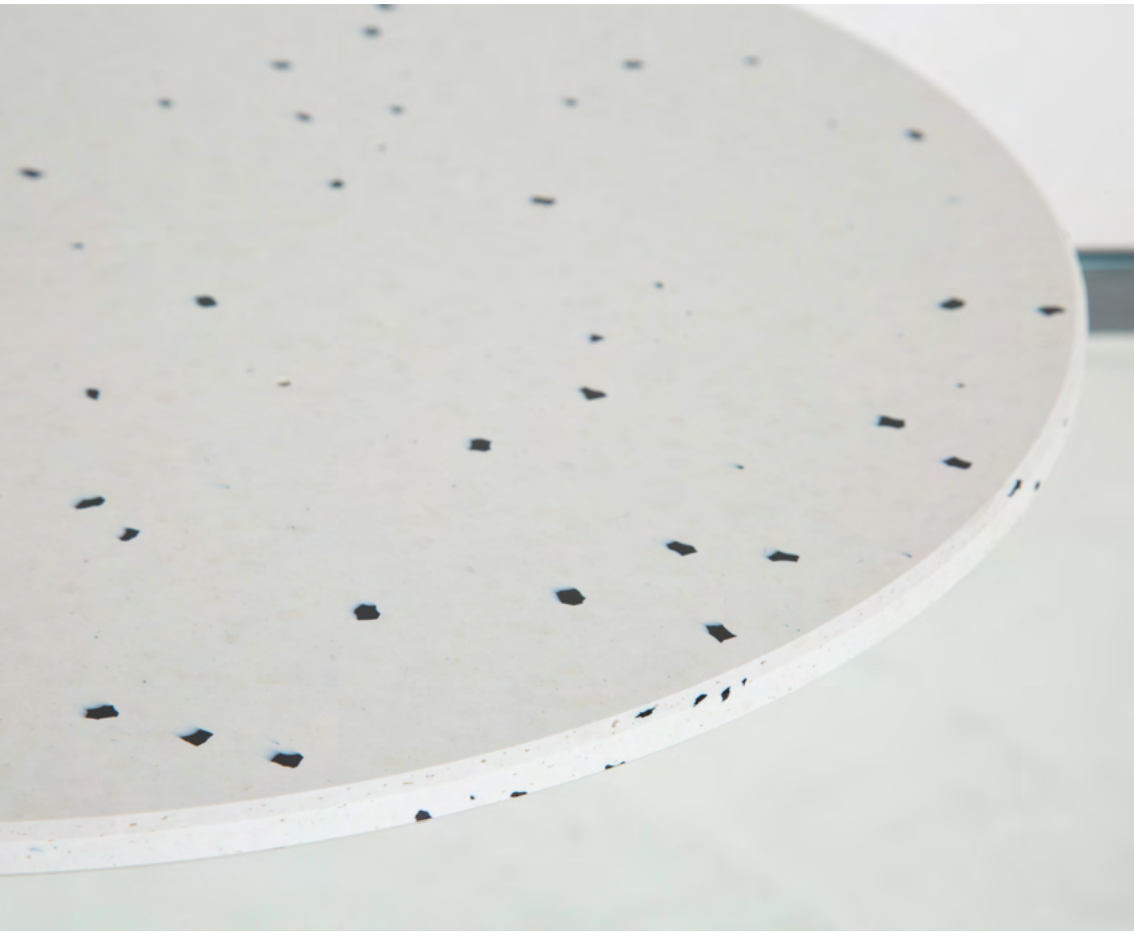


ORBIT TABLE

With a unique design informed by the smooth curves and natural sleek lines of celestial orbits, this mid-century style coffee table is a fantastic and practical addition to any workspace. With a smaller recycled plastic table ‘orbiting’ and floating around the larger glass top, this table is timeless in its design and unrivalled in its functionality. Durable and hard-wearing, the Orbit table is designed to withstand the robust needs of any busy office environment.



- Mid Century T-frame design
- Toughened glass (800mm)
- Top made from recycled fridge freezer plastic (400mm)
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

12

Select Frame Finish: Available in Black only.

RAL metal frame finish



Black

12

Select Table Finish: Only available in the selected finishes.

Lower Table Top finish



Clear Glass

Upper Table Top finish



Recycled Plastic



Orbit Table
width 810, depth 810, height 435, lower table height 305 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	OBL.BK	£1268



WRAPT COFFEE TABLE

The Wrapt Coffee Table offers the ideal solution for any office looking to incorporate extra style without compromising practicality. Inspired by clean, simple lines, minimalism, and functionality without sacrificing beauty. With its generous tabletop area and clean wrap around leg design it is the perfect complement to the modern busy office, looking for a casual meeting space or breakout area.



FEATURES

- Simplistic Scandinavian design
- Made from ash plywood
- Available in three finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes.

Wood frame finishes

Oak
(Stained Ash)

Black Ash

Natural Ash



Wrapt Coffee Table
diameter 915, height 330 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
Coffee Table	WTL.OCA	WTL.SBK	WTL.NAS	£926



OSTI CLOUD

This indoor and outdoor product is an extension of our existing Osti range with additional canopy to create a defined silhouette. The canopy incorporates separate mesh trays to allow you to accessorise with plants and lighting to create an inviting environment.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- Canopy offers space for lighting, plants & decoration
- UV and weather-resistant frames and surfaces
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Quick and easy to assemble






















STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

12


Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

12

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate

Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Osti Cloud
width 2000, depth 1150, height 2000, table top depth 800 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cloud	OSO	£4557

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	£109
<i>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</i>		



OSTI

Provide a space for collaborative working indoors, or position outdoors as the perfect addition to your outside space. Either option will bring style and practicality to any workspace.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- UV and weather-resistant
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Floor fixing option
- Quick and easy to assemble



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Product: Table, Poseur Table or Bench




















- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4


Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate

Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Osti Table
depth 1150, height 750, table top depth 800 mm

WIDTH (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 1600	OST.160	£2309
Medium - 1800	OST.180	£2381
Large - 2000	OST.200	£2407



Osti Bench *Sold as singles*
depth 570, height 520, seat height 420 mm

WIDTH (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 1400	OSB.140	£1100
Medium - 1600	OSB.160	£1123
Large - 1800	OSB.180	£1151



Osti Poseur Table
depth 1262, height 1050, table top depth 800 mm

WIDTH (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Large - 2000	OSP.200	£2666

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	£109
<i>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</i>		

FLORD TABLE

A range of minimalistic tables, simplistic designs to complement any breakout space.



FEATURES

- Black frame finish
- Hard wearing steel frame
- Coffee Table available with Rustic or Fenix/Forbo tops and optional power with integrated cable management

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Product

1 2 3

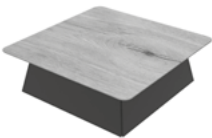
Select Top Finish: Coffee Table only
Available with Rustic & Fenix/Forbo Cutline edge tops, see page 288 for finish options.

1 2 3

Select Power: Coffee Table only
Solo Power Unit supplied with concealed cable management.



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge. (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black.



Flord Coffee/Corner Table
width 960, depth 960, height 304 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
Without Power	FFCT.BK.96S.NPR	£1372	£1515
With Power	FFCT.BK.96S.SP1/BK	£1584	£1730
1x Solo Power Unit			



Flord Side Table
width 350, depth 350, height 511 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black
Side Table	FFST	£418

SLENDAB TABLE

A sleek simplistic table with tapered steel legs available with optional integrated power. This versatile design comes in a range of sizes and finishes, offering elegance and practicality, suitable for any location.

FEATURES

Two options of power - leg or surface mounted

Integrated cable management

Available in a range of frame and top finishes

Enhanced with optional Task Light



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Non-powered, power in leg or power in table top

Slenda Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Power in Leg Tables are supplied with power in 2x left-end legs, on opposite corners. Power in Table Top are supplied with one steel lift-out power flap that matches the selected frame colour.

Power tray and module finishes



Black Power modules in two legs
1x UK Power &
1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Table Top Power Module Options

Option A

4x UK Power & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A), 1x CAT6 & 1x HDMI



Option C

4x UK Power, 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A) & 2x CAT6



Option D

(-£612 from RRP)

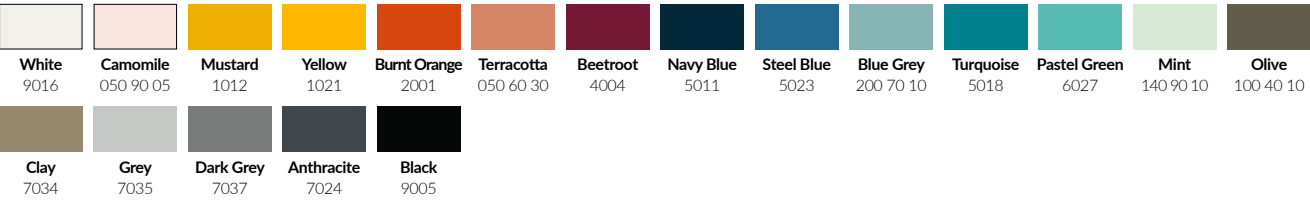
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



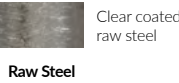
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL coloured or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish:



Cutline Standard Laminate



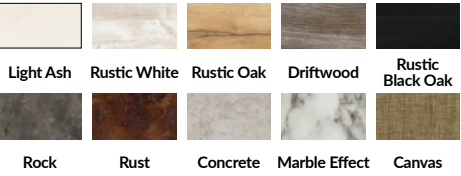
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Cutline Rustic



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Task Light

(Only available on selected Slenda Tables - see page 362)



Discreet Power

(See page 370 for more information)



Slenda Table
height 740mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
1800 x 800	STL.180.80	£2137	£2628	£3159
1800 x 1000	STL.180.100	£2239	£2692	£3187
1800 x 1200	STL.180.120	£2371	£2774	£3222
2100 x 800	STL.210.80	£2279	£2712	£3194
2100 x 1000	STL.210.100	£2377	£2774	£3216
2100 x 1200	STL.210.120	£2511	£2854	£3245
2400 x 800	STL.240.80	£2330	£2745	£3203
2400 x 1000	STL.240.100	£2428	£2805	£3228
2400 x 1200	STL.240.120	£2563	£2885	£3254



Slenda Table with Power in Leg
height 740mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
1800 x 800	STL.180.80.PWR/LEG	£2917	£3405	£3946
1800 x 1000	STL.180.100.PWR/LEG	£3018	£3467	£3973
1800 x 1200	STL.180.120.PWR/LEG	£3156	£3553	£4010
2100 x 800	STL.210.80.PWR/LEG	£3062	£3492	£3981
2100 x 1000	STL.210.100.PWR/LEG	£3161	£3553	£4004
2100 x 1200	STL.210.120.PWR/LEG	£3296	£3634	£4034
2400 x 800	STL.240.80.PWR/LEG	£3114	£3522	£3993
2400 x 1000	STL.240.100.PWR/LEG	£3215	£3585	£4015
2400 x 1200	STL.240.120.PWR/LEG	£3352	£3665	£4044



Slenda Table with Power in Table Top
height 740mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
1800 x 800	STL.180.80.WPV	£2945	£3436	£3967
1800 x 1000	STL.180.100.WPV	£3047	£3500	£3995
1800 x 1200	STL.180.120.WPV	£3179	£3582	£4030
2100 x 800	STL.210.80.WPV	£3087	£3520	£4002
2100 x 1000	STL.210.100.WPV	£3185	£3582	£4024
2100 x 1200	STL.210.120.WPV	£3319	£3662	£4052
2400 x 800	STL.240.80.WPV	£3137	£3553	£4011
2400 x 1000	STL.240.100.WPV	£3236	£3613	£4036
2400 x 1200	STL.240.120.WPV	£3371	£3693	£4062

Specify power module option - see page 288 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + £126	Vintage: + £252	Bespoke cut-out	+ £115
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------



FOUNDRY GIANT

Manufactured from a re-purposed material, Foundry Giant has been designed with both sustainability and practicality at it's core. The strong, geometric rebar base is offered in a wide range of colours.



FEATURES

- 98% recycled steel rebar frame
- Base supplied in three pieces for easy install
- Available in a wide range of frame and top finishes
- Large diameters available with or without power



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: 1800 or 2100mm diameter

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Power: Non-powered or one/two trio power units



Trio Power Unit
2x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black
Includes cable management.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes

White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish:



Cutline edge
top thickness 25mm

Cutline Standard Laminate

White	Mustard	Yellow	Burnt Orange	Terracotta	Beetroot	Navy Blue	Steel Blue
Turquoise	Pastel Green	Clay	Grey	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Oak	Walnut

Cutline Fenix

White	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Navy Blue	Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey	Dark Grey	Olive	Anthracite	Black

Cutline Rustic

Light Ash	Rustic White	Rustic Oak	Driftwood	Rustic Black Oak
Rock	Rust	Concrete	Marble Effect	Canvas



Foundry Giant Table

height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
1800 dia	FDG.180D	£5455	£6427	£7320
2100 dia	FDG.210D	£6516	£6964	£7903



Foundry Giant Table with 1 Power

height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
1800 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/1PM	£6061	£7142	£8134
2100 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/1PM	£7239	£7738	£8781



Foundry Giant Table with 2 Power

height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
1800 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/2PM	£6666	£7856	£8947
2100 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/2PM	£7965	£8512	£9660

Central metal strip in an alternative finish to framework

RAL: + £425

MARGIN TABLE

Inspired by art deco sculptural design, this dual-height pair of circular nesting coffee tables fit into any location to add flair and warm residential feel. The low version is now available in a large 900mm diameter.



FEATURES

Available in a range of frame and top finishes

Available as a single table or a nesting pair

Easy to manoeuvre

Two sizes - 600mm and 900mm



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4


Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: 600 or 900 diameter (Low height only)


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4


Select Top Finish:



MFC
top thickness 18mm

Standard







White

Oak

Fenix







White


Black


Rustic

















Rustic White

Rustic Oak

Driftwood

Rustic Black Oak

Rust


Concrete


Marble Effect


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4


Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel


RAL metal frame finishes






































White
9016

Camomile
050 90 05

Mustard
1012

Yellow
1021

Burnt Orange
2001

Terracotta
050 60 30

Beetroot
4004

Navy Blue
5011

Steel Blue
5023


Blue Grey
200 70 10


Turquoise
5018


Pastel Green
6027


Mint
140 90 10


Olive
100 40 10











Clay
7034

Grey
7035

Dark Grey
7037

Anthracite
7024

Black
9005

Vintage metal frame finishes






Brass

Copper

Metal frame finishes



Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel



Margin Table High
height 450, top thickness 18 mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
			RAL/Raw	Vintage
MFC	600 dia	MTH.60D.45.M	£690	£1013
Fenix/Rustic	600 dia	MTH.60D.45	£864	£1195



Margin Table Low
height 350, top thickness 18 mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
			RAL/Raw	Vintage
MFC	600 dia	MTL.60D.35.M	£658	£979
	900 dia	MTL.90D.35.M	£1093	£1625
Fenix/Rustic	600 dia	MTL.60D.35	£833	£1162
	900 dia	MTL.90D.35	£1382	£1931

MONO TABLE

The Mono Table has been designed to accommodate integrated cable management. It is perfectly weighted for optimal stability. With its wide range of sizes, Mono Table is great for use as meeting table or in dining/breakout areas.

FEATURES

- Optional power with integrated cable management
- Height adjustable levelling feet, designed to raise the base to neatly cover a standard floorbox
- Available in a wide range of top sizes
- Available in a wide range of finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Power:

Solo Power Unit supplied with integrated cable management down central column.



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black or White

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline edge
top thickness 25mm

Cutline Standard Laminate



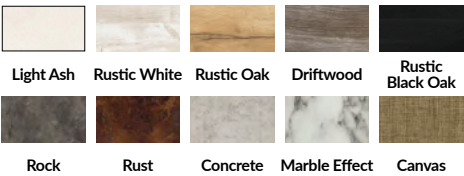
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)

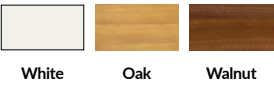


Cutline Rustic



MFC
top thickness 25mm

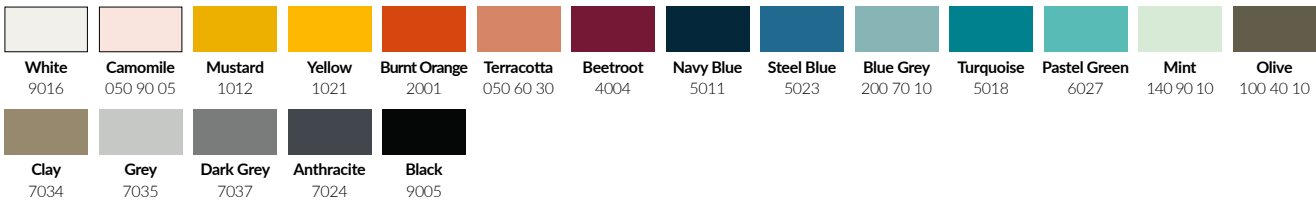
MFC Finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Coloured or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel



Mono Square Table

height 740mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	600 x 600	MPT.60S.DHT.M	£830	-	-
	800 x 800	MPT.80S.DHT.M	£921	-	-
Cutline	600 x 600	MPT.60S.DHT	£1107	£1380	£1794
	800 x 800	MPT.80S.DHT	£1184	£1428	£1860



Mono Square Table with Power

height 740mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	600 x 600	MPT.60S.DHT.M.SP1	£1047	-	-
	800 x 800	MPT.80S.DHT.M.SP1	£1136	-	-
Cutline	600 x 600	MPT.60S.DHT.SP1	£1325	£1598	£2011
	800 x 800	MPT.80S.DHT.SP1	£1399	£1684	£2075



Mono Rectangular Table

height 740mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	1200 x 800	MPT.128R.DHT.M	£1031	-	-
	1600 x 800	MPT.168R.DHT.M	£1746	-	-
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT.M	£1803	-	-
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT	£2503	£2577	£3020
Cutline	1200 x 800	MPT.128R.DHT	£1402	£1541	£1936
	1600 x 800	MPT.168R.DHT	£2162	£2445	£2833
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT	£2503	£2577	£3020
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT	£2503	£2577	£3020

1800 x 800 and 1600 x 800 tables come with 2 bases



Mono Rectangular Table with Power

height 740mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	1200 x 800	MPT.128R.DHT.M.SP1	£1246	-	-
	1600 x 800	MPT.168R.DHT.M.SP1	£2181	-	-
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT.M.SP1	£2238	-	-
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT	£2503	£2577	£3020
Cutline	1200 x 800	MPT.128R.DHT.SP1	£1617	£1756	£2151
	1600 x 800	MPT.168R.DHT.SP1	£2597	£2880	£3267
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT.SP1	£2937	£3012	£3455
	1800 x 800	MPT.188R.DHT	£2503	£2577	£3020

1800 x 800 and 1600 x 800 tables come with 2 bases



Mono Round Table

height 740mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	600 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.M	£865	-	-
	800 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.M	£900	-	-
	900 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.M	£1057	-	-
	1000 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.M	£1106	-	-
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.M	£1154	-	-
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT	£1326	£1568	£1891
Cutline	600 dia	MPT.60D.DHT	£1045	£1366	£1794
	800 dia	MPT.80D.DHT	£1150	£1428	£1807
	900 dia	MPT.90D.DHT	£1233	£1492	£1860
	1000 dia	MPT.100D.DHT	£1280	£1518	£1883
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT	£1326	£1568	£1891
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT	£1326	£1568	£1891



Mono Round Table with Power

height 740mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	600 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.M.SP1	£1082	-	-
	800 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.M.SP1	£1117	-	-
	900 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.M.SP1	£1272	-	-
	1000 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.M.SP1	£1321	-	-
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.M.SP1	£1369	-	-
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT	£1541	£1783	£2106
Cutline	600 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.SP1	£1262	£1583	£2011
	800 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.SP1	£1367	£1646	£2025
	900 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.SP1	£1448	£1707	£2075
	1000 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.SP1	£1495	£1733	£2098
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.SP1	£1541	£1783	£2106
	1200 dia	MPT.120D.DHT	£1541	£1783	£2106

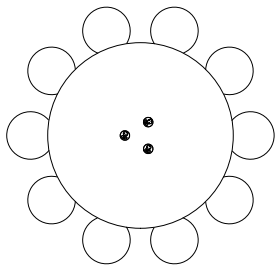
MONO GIANT TABLE

With exceptional seating capacity, the Mono Giant Table has been designed to accommodate integrated cable management. It is perfectly weighted for optimal stability.



FEATURES

- Large seating capacity
- Optional power with integrated cable management
- Base available in a wide range of finishes
- Height adjustable levelling feet, designed to raise the base to neatly cover a standard floorbox



Seating configuration example (shown with Grow Stools)

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish:
Available with a Raw Steel or RAL colour frame, see page 302 for finish options.


- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Top Finish:



MFC
top thickness 25mm


MFC Finishes



White



Oak



Walnut

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Power: Non-powered or power with 3 x Solo Power Units
See page 294 for more information.



Mono Giant Table
height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1600 dia	MPG.160D	£2421
1800 dia	MPG.180D	£2858



Mono Giant Table with Power (3 x Solo Power Units)
height 740 mm

SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1600 dia	MPG.160D.SPG1	£3159
1800 dia	MPG.180D.SPG1	£3596

YAK COFFEE TABLE

Designed to perfectly complement our Yak chairs, this coffee table also works well with any wood framed seating. Yak Coffee Table brings the warmth of natural timber to your space.



FEATURES

- Frames beautifully hand crafted from solid wood
- Designed to co-ordinate with other timber products
- Solid Oak or Black Oak frame



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline Standard Laminate



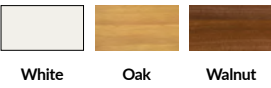
Cutline Fenix



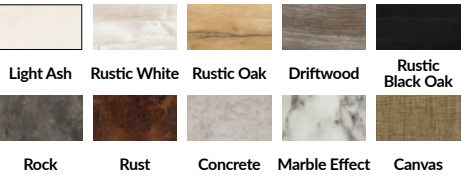
Cutline Forbo (ply core)



MFC Finishes



Cutline Rustic



Yak Round Coffee Table
height 390mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	600 dia	YKL.60D.M	£677	-	-
	800 dia	YKL.80D.M	£711	-	-
	900 dia	YKL.90D.M	£818	-	-
Cutline	800 dia	YKL.80D	£954	£1224	£1592
	900 dia	YKL.90D	£989	£1240	£1598



Yak Square Coffee Table
height 390mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	600 x 600	YKL.60S.M	£643	-	-
	800 x 800	YKL.80S.M	£685	-	-
Cutline	600 x 600	YKL.60S	£912	£1178	£1580
	800 x 800	YKL.80S	£941	£1218	£1598



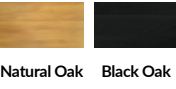
Yak Rectangular Coffee Table
height 390mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	1000 x 600	YKL.106R.M	£683	-	-
	1200 x 800	YKL.128R.M	£792	-	-
Cutline	1000 x 600	YKL.106R	£945	£1231	£1612
	1200 x 800	YKL.128R	£1153	£1288	£1672

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes



WIRE COFFEE TABLE

Engineered to give you a clean aesthetic, this timeless design is available in a wide range of top colours and finishes.



FEATURES

- Simplistic design
- Perfectly complements our existing ranges
- Large range of colour combinations
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline Standard Laminate



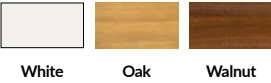
Cutline Fenix



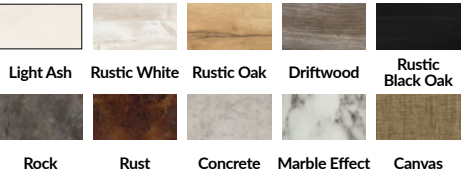
Cutline Forbo (ply core)



MFC Finishes



Cutline Rustic



Wire Round Coffee Table
height 420mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
MFC	600 dia	WRL.60D.M	£444	-	-
	800 dia	WRL.80D.M	£478	-	-
Cutline	600 dia	WRL.60D	£618	£927	£1338
	800 dia	WRL.80D	£719	£987	£1351



Wire Rectangular Coffee Table
height 420mm

TOP TYPE	SIZE (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
MFC	1000 x 600	WRL.106R.M	£451	-	-
Cutline	1000 x 600	WRL.106R	£710	£993	£1370

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



LAPTOP TABLE

This simple yet effective laptop table is ideal where space is at a premium. It's compact and practical, ideal for agile working.



FEATURES

- Gliders to enable easy movement on all floor surfaces
- Hard wearing steel frame
- Sturdy construction

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select Frame Finish: Black RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finish



Black
9005

Metal frame finish



Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel



Laptop Table

width 420, depth 490, height 670 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Laptop Table	LTT	£587

Outdoor

OSTI
OSTI CLOUD
VECK

322
318
326



OSTI CLOUD

This indoor and outdoor product is an extension of our existing Osti range with additional canopy to create a defined silhouette. The canopy incorporates separate mesh trays to allow you to accessorise with plants and lighting to create an inviting environment.

FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- Canopy offers space for lighting, plants & decoration
- UV and weather-resistant frames and surfaces
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Quick and easy to assemble






















STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

12


Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

12

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate

Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Osti Cloud
width 2000, depth 1150, height 2000, table top depth 800 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cloud	OSO	£4557

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	£109
Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi		



OSTI

With it's weighted frame, Osti is designed to bring people together in outdoor spaces. Suitable for balconies, terraces, Osti withstands all the elements.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- UV and weather-resistant
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Floor fixing option
- Quick and easy to assemble



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Product: Table, Poseur Table or Bench




















- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4


Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate

Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Osti Table
depth 1150, height 750, table top depth 800 mm

WIDTH (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 1600	OST.160	£2309
Medium - 1800	OST.180	£2381
Large - 2000	OST.200	£2407



Osti Bench *Sold as singles*
depth 570, height 520, seat height 420 mm

WIDTH (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 1400	OSB.140	£1100
Medium - 1600	OSB.160	£1123
Large - 1800	OSB.180	£1151



Osti Poseur Table
depth 1262, height 1050, table top depth 800 mm

WIDTH (MM)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Large - 2000	OSP.200	£2666

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	£109
<i>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</i>		

VECK

Veck is a versatile, lightweight tubular framed stool, with a unique triangular punched, patterned seat - perfect for use indoors or outdoors. Available as a High, Counter-height or Low Stool with upholstered seat pad options.

FEATURES

Suitable for indoor or outdoor use

Removable upholstered seat pad

Seat pads available in outdoor suitable fabric - See Pages 380-385

Wide choice of frame finishes available

Available in 3 seat heights

Stackable up to 4 high



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space




















- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Low, Medium or High Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Triple Quilted Seat Pad

(Available in fabric bands A-I - See Pages 380-385)



Veck Low Stool
width 540, depth 560, height 555, seat height 470 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.LHT	£314



Veck Medium Stool (Counter-height)
width 540, depth 560, height 750, seat height 650 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.MHT	£346



Veck High Stool
width 540, depth 580, height 890, seat height 790 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.HHT	£366

Veck Upholstered Seat Pad (select from outdoor fabrics)

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Triple Quilted	
A	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBA	£104
B	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBB	£116
C	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBC	£124
D	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBD	£135
E	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBE	£149
F	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBF	£163
G	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBG	£192
H	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBH	£221
I	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBI	£252

For Veck Indoor, see page 214.

Accessories

CUSHIONS
HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL

336
332



HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL

Perfect addition to our Home range, this mobile media wall offers a flexible approach for workspaces and learning environments. A truly mobile piece allowing users to manoeuvre into position when and where required.



FEATURES

Fully mobile, easy to manoeuvre with braking castors

Cable management as standard

Extensive range of accessories including power and monitor mount

Dual purpose – can use both sides



For the full Home collection, see page 140.

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands B-I

Fabrics
See pages 374-379

- 1
- 2
- 3

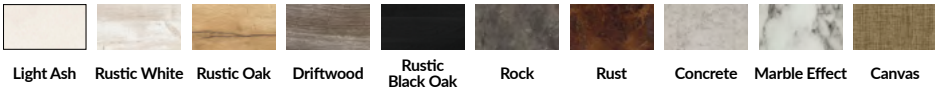
Choose Additional Extras:



Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Monitor Mount



Power Shelf



White Board

Each Power Shelf includes:

2x UK power, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C) & 1x HDMI as standard with concealed additional power for a monitor.
Monitors are not supplied by Frövi and a 28 inch screen size is recommended. Cable management in upholstery.



Home Mobile Media Wall
width 1520, depth 475, height 1440 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBB	£1557
C	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBC	£1644
D	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBD	£1731
E	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBE	£1863
F	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBF	£1994
G	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBG	£2255
H	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBH	£2515
I	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBI	£2778

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home Poseur Mobile Media Wall
width 1520, depth 475, height 1740 mm

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
B	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBB	£1557
C	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBC	£1644
D	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBD	£1731
E	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBE	£1863
F	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBF	£1994
G	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBG	£2255
H	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBH	£2515
I	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBI	£2778

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mobile Media Wall Accessories		Standard Rustic Forbo/Fenix
Table Standard table height for mobile media wall only	HOTT.BK	£576 £986 £1395
Power Shelf	HOPS.HO/2UK/TU/H/BK	£310
White board	HOWB	£277
Monitor Mount	HOMM	£93

For the full Home collection, see page 140.



FEATURES


- Can be upholstered in any contract fabric
- Fire retardant fillings for contract use
- Available in three sizes

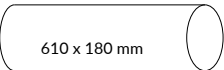
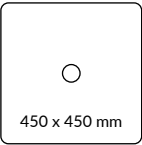
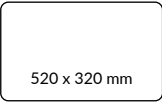
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands A-I

 Fabrics
See pages 374-379



Cushions

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE	ORDER CODE		PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Without buttons			With matching buttons	With contrasting buttons		Lumbar	
	450 x 450 mm	520 x 320 mm		450 x 450 mm	450 x 450 mm		610 x 180 mm	
A	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBA	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBA	£114	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBA	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBA	£141	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBA	£156
B	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBB	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBB	£129	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBB	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBB	£156	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBB	£168
C	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBC	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBC	£138	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBC	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBC	£167	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBC	£177
D	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBD	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBD	£149	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBD	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBD	£177	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBD	£188
E	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBE	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBE	£166	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBE	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBE	£193	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBE	£203
F	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBF	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBF	£180	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBF	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBF	£209	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBF	£217
G	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBG	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBG	£213	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBG	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBG	£240	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBG	£246
H	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBH	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBH	£245	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBH	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBH	£270	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBH	£276
I	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBI	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBI	£277	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBI	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBI	£304	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBI	£306

Shelving & Storage

BAMBOO
FOUNDRY
JIG CREDENZA
RELIC CREDENZA

340
356
352
348



With it's minimalistic design, Bamboo offers a contemporary way of zoning and organising spaces. Created as one of our most environmentally friendly products, we have used the most eco-friendly and sustainable materials. Bamboo is totally customisable and reconfigurable.



FEATURES

Bamboo is a carbon negative material and the use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM

Configurable for any workspace

Easy and quick to assemble, supplied with tools for quick install

100% recycled ocean plastic connectors

Framework available in any of our RAL colours

All shelves, cupboards & lockers made from side-pressed bamboo

Planter inserts made from a blend of mycelium from mushrooms and hemp

Felt panel for pinboard use, made from a blend of 70% recycled and 30% virgin PET

Packaging is made from 100% recyclable cardboard, made from 80% recycled material

Height adjustable feet

Mobile table for agile working

Lamp to fit any configuration



Scan to watch videos
and find out more



CONFIGURE





Recycled ocean plastic connectors



Lamp & Felt Panel



Planter made from side-pressed Bamboo and Mycelium and Hemp trays



Open Perspex Back Unit

Storage Locker



CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE





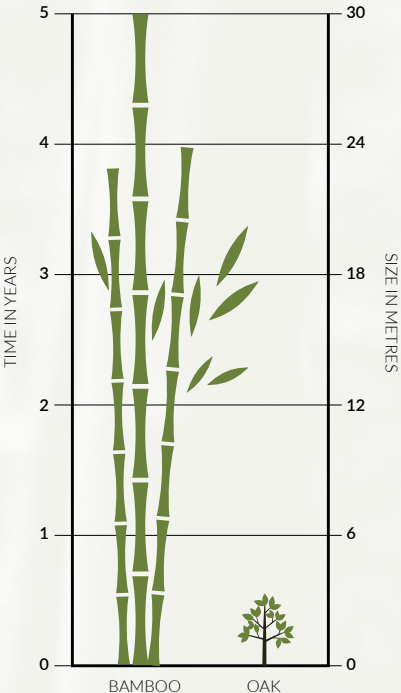



Use our online configurator at bamboo.frovi.co.uk to help you customise our presets or specify your own bespoke Bamboo configuration.

 CONFIGURE



bamboo® | environmentally conscious

Our Bamboo range has been created by our environmentally conscious in-house design team, where possible we have opted to use the most eco-friendly and low impact materials. This year, we've taken further steps towards a more sustainable future. It starts with the launch of our Bamboo collection, a range that uses environmentally conscious materials and processes. All our shelves, cupboards, storage boxes and tabletops in the range are made from bamboo. This material is widely known for being extremely sustainable hard wood alternative - it has a negative carbon footprint!

 <p>bamboo uses 1/3 of the water consumption to grow than oak</p>	<p>sustainable buildings</p> <p>The use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM. It can also help achieve more points towards the building becoming WELL-aligned.</p> 																								
<p>one of the fastest growing plants</p> <p>It only takes a year to grow back after it's been harvested. Some species grow more than 3 feet (1 metre) each day.</p>  <table border="1"><caption>Growth Comparison: Bamboo vs Oak</caption><thead><tr><th>Time (Years)</th><th>Bamboo Size (Metres)</th><th>Oak Size (Metres)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>10</td><td>0.1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>20</td><td>0.2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>30</td><td>0.3</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>-</td><td>1.0</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>-</td><td>2.0</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>-</td><td>3.0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Time (Years)	Bamboo Size (Metres)	Oak Size (Metres)	0	0	0	1	10	0.1	2	20	0.2	3	30	0.3	10	-	1.0	20	-	2.0	30	-	3.0	<p>clean air</p> <p>Bamboo releases 30% more oxygen than hardwoods and it absorbs 5 times more carbon dioxide than standard trees.</p> 
Time (Years)	Bamboo Size (Metres)	Oak Size (Metres)																							
0	0	0																							
1	10	0.1																							
2	20	0.2																							
3	30	0.3																							
10	-	1.0																							
20	-	2.0																							
30	-	3.0																							
 <p>bamboo uses no pesticides or chemical fertilisers</p>	<p>low energy powder coating</p> <p>Our specially designed powder coatings are cured at lower oven temperatures, which reduces energy usage and waste generation, lowering our overall carbon footprint.</p>																								
	 <p>anti-bacterial</p> <p>Bamboo has the ability to withstand and kill bacteria. It is also very easy to clean.</p>																								

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Bamboo 5 High - 1200
width 1200, depth 440, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1200mm	BAM.518.ST	£2563



Bamboo 5 High - 1800
width 1800, depth 440, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1800mm	BAM.518.ST	£3994



Bamboo 3 High Planter
width 1200, depth 440, height 878 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter	BAM-P512.ST	£1991

includes 2 trays, 8 planters & waterproof liners



Bamboo 3 High Planter on Castors
width 1200, depth 440, height 948 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter on Castors	BAM-MP512.ST	£2213

includes 2 trays, 8 planters & waterproof liners



Bamboo 5 High Double Cupboard
width 1200, depth 475, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard	BAM.512.CB2/	£3315



Bamboo 5 High Corner (Overlapping)
width 1200, depth 1200, height 1875 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Corner	BAM.512.L/	£4113



Bamboo Mobile Table
width 1200, depth 800, height 740 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	BAM-MT.AN.128R.NBA	£860



Bamboo Planter
width 600-1200, depth 370, height 155 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
600mm - Includes 1 tray, 2 planters & waterproof liners	BAM-P.SBP	£646
1200mm - Includes 1 tray, 4 planters & waterproof liners	BAM-P.DBP	£987



Bamboo Freestanding Single Cupboard
width 600, depth 475, height 740 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Single Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCS/	£1028



Bamboo Freestanding Double Cupboard
width 1200, depth 475, height 740 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Double Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCD/	£2048



Bamboo Felt Panel
width 360, depth 12, height 810 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Felt Panel	BAM-FP	£126



Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E27/ES.
75W max lightbulb required.

Bamboo Lamp
width 760, depth 300, height 735 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lamp	BAM-L	£537

RELIC CREDENZA

Designed to complement the popular Relic table range. The Relic Credenza is a less formal option to traditional storage.



FEATURES

Available in a wide range of finishes

Push to open doors

Available in two heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our step-by-step guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish:

Metal frame finishes

Relic Credenza



RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

Vintage metal frame finishes

Brass

Copper

Metal frame finishes

Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Cabinet Finish:

Cabinet finishes

Rustic
White

Oak

Rustic
Oak

Rustic
Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Door Finish:

Door finishes

White

Rustic
White

Oak

Rustic
Oak

Rustic
Black Oak



Relic Credenza Low
width 1890, depth 470, height 630 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Push-to-open	RAL/Raw	Vintage
Relic Frame	RZZ.LL	£3544	£3822



Relic Credenza High
width 1890, depth 470, height 730 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Push-to-open	RAL/Raw	Vintage
Relic Frame	RZZ.HH	£3896	£4187

includes removable shelf

JIG CREDENZA

This stylish design offers a perfect storage solution. Used together with timber products, the Jig Credenza adds the finishing touch. The perfect addition for when storage space comes at a premium.



FEATURES

- Available in a range of finishes
- Push-to-open
- Available in two heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes
Jig Credenza



Natural Oak Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Cabinet Finish:

Cabinet finishes



Rustic White Oak Rustic Oak Rustic Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Door Finish:

Door finishes



White Rustic White Oak Rustic Oak Rustic Black Oak



Jig Credenza Low
width 1840, depth 470, height 630 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Push-to-open	
Jig Frame	JZZ.LL.PTO	£2725



Jig Credenza High
width 1840, depth 470, height 730 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Push-to-open	
Jig Frame	JZZ.HH.PTO	£2992

includes removable shelf

FOUNDRY

Providing contrast between the beauty of wood and raw industrial characteristics of Rebar; the Foundry range offers a unique shelving solution. The use of alternative materials such as Rebar within the workspace makes a bold statement. Foundry is ideal for creating zones and dividing open-plan workspaces.



FEATURES

- 98% recycled steel rebar used for a truly industrial finish
- Available in Solid Natural Oak or Black
- Available in a range of frame colours
- Supplied with floor fixing as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Product: 200 or 120 Shelves

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

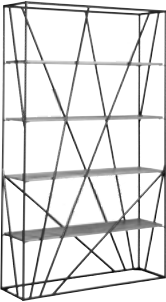
- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Shelf Finish: Natural or Black Oak

Wood finishes

Natural Oak

Black Oak



Foundry 200 Shelves
width 1200, depth 350, height 2000 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Shelf Finish		
Natural Oak	FDU.200.NOK	£2944
Black Oak	FDU.200.BOK	£2944



Foundry 120 Shelves
width 1200, depth 350, height 1200 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Shelf Finish		
Natural Oak	FDU.120.NOK	£2555
Black Oak	FDU.120.BOK	£2555



Lighting & Power

DISCREET POWER	370
DUET POWER	371
FLORD LAMP	368
MALLET LIGHT	366
PEAK LIGHT	364
TASK LIGHT	362



TASK LIGHT

Attractive, sleek design that can be attached to any work surface. Create your own ambience with three light modes. Task Light is designed to fit any table surface.



FEATURES

- LED task light in Black
- Features 3 light modes - Cool white, natural white and warm white
- Efficient LED light source
- Suitable for any collaboration table
- Available in two lengths
- Can be easily retrofitted
- Quick and simple plug and play installation



Scan to watch video



Cool White



Natural White



Warm White

TASK LIGHT STANDARD SIZES COMPATIBILITY

TABLE TOP LENGTH (MM)	RELIC	SLEND A	JIG SOCIAL	BLUME
1400	Small	-	-	-
1600	Small	-	-	-
1800	Medium	Small	Medium	Medium
2100	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
2350	Medium	-	-	-
2400	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
3000 (1-piece)	Special*	-	Special	-
3000 (2-piece)	2x Small	-	-	-
3100	2x Small	-	-	-
3200	2x Small	-	-	-
3600	2x Medium	Special*	2x Medium	2x Medium
3800	2x Medium	-	-	-
4200	2x Medium	-	2x Medium	2x Medium
4800	2x Medium	-	-	-
5200	2x Medium	-	2x Medium	2x Medium
5400	1x Medium & 2x Small	-	-	-
6000	3x Medium	-	3x Medium	-
6300	1x Small & 2x Medium	-	-	-

Task Light
LED 6000 / 4000 / 3000K
height from table 360 mm

DESCRIPTION	SIZE (MM)	WATTAGE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Length			
Small	1100	3W	TKLB.110	£773
Medium	1580	3W	TKLB.158	£907

Power to be disconnected before moving when fitted to mobile tables.

*Speak to the sales office for further information

PEAK LIGHT

With its unique design, this pendant light adds an ambient warmth to any environment. Originally designed for use with the Relic at Work range, Peak also complements the Relic Cloud and Osti Cloud products perfectly.



FEATURES

- Plug and play
- Black steel hood
- Glass spherical orb
- Flex length - 3m



Peak Light
width 240, depth 140, height 150, cable length 3000 mm

Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E14.
75W max lightbulb required.

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Peak Light	PKLB.BK	£289

Lighting management pack required for Peak Light on Relic Cloud.

MALLET LIGHT

Inspired by the traditional masons mallet, this light brings a warm ambience to your work space.



FEATURES

- Designed to be fitted to Relic at Work tables or can be used with a freestanding base
- Plug and play
- Integrated on/off switch

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select Format: Freestanding or fitted to Relic at Work. Supplied with both fittings.



Freestanding



Fitted



Mallet Light
width 150, depth 150, height 290, base width 100 mm 75W max lightbulb required.

*Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E14.*

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mallet Light	MLLB.BK	£289

FLORD LAMP

Originally designed for use with the Flord modular sofa units, the Flord Lamp adds an ambient warmth to any environment.



FEATURES

- Available in 4 felt colours
- Lamp holder takes a E27 Bulb (not supplied)
- Available freestanding or with clamp to be fitted to Flord unit frame
- Black frame

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Format: Clamps to Flord modular unit or with Freestanding Base

1 2

Select Lampshade Finish: (if applicable)
Choose from selected felt finishes.
Inner diffuser is White only.
Frame finish is Black only.



Felt Lampshade Outer (shown in Anthracite)

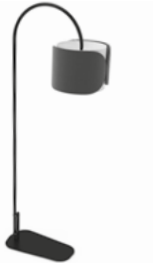
Felt Finishes



Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E27/ES.
75W max lightbulb required.

Flord Floor Lamp with Clamp
width 410, depth 304, height 2000 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lamp with Clamp	FFLP.WFC.BK	£1622



Lightbulb not supplied.
Cap fitting - E27/ES.
75W max lightbulb required.

Flord Floor Lamp with Base
width 410, depth 304, height 2000 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lamp with Base	FFLP.WFB.BK	£1841

DISCREET POWER

Can be retrofitted on Blume, Jig Social, Slenda Table and Relic ranges

Discreetly placed under table tops using our integrated cable management system

Keeps work surfaces clear of power cut-outs, perfect for multi-use breakout spaces


Two options of power modules available

Can be positioned anywhere along the length of the table


Available in White

1

Select Power:



2x UK Power



1x UK Power & 1x
Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-C &
1x Type-A)

Discreet Power				
POWER TYPE	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	For Relic	For Slenda	For Jig Social	
2 x UK Power	DPPM.RT.A/WH	DPPM.ST.A/WH	DPPM.JS.A/WH	£269
1 x UK Power & 1 x Twin USB	DPPM.RT.B/WH	DPPM.ST.B/WH	DPPM.JS.B/WH	£478

Other power and data options available on request

DUET POWER

Can be mounted on Snug, Alto, Jig, and Huddle Modular sofa ranges

Can be positioned on a work surface or mounted to the underframe of the sofa or table top


Two options of power modules available

Able to be retrofitted on all Booths and Sofas


Available in Black

1

Select Power:



2x UK Power



1x UK Power & 1x
Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-C &
1x Type-A)

Duet Power		
DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Under Sofa or Table Mounted		
2 x UK Power	DUPM.SMP.A/BK	£346
1 x UK Power & 1 x Twin USB	DUPM.SMP.B/BK	£486
Table Top Mounted		
2 x UK Power	DUPM.TMP.A/BK	£346
1 x UK Power & 1 x Twin USB	DUPM.TMP.B/BK	£486



Information

FABRIC BANDS	374
NEW SHOWROOM	383
OTHER INFORMATION	380






Fabric Bands & Suppliers

A selection of the product ranges from our most popular fabric manufacturers including information on suitability, sustainability, price banding and more.

The fabrics chosen here are for guidance only and other fabrics are available on request, subject to suitability.

Fabric Suppliers

 Click the logos below to visit the suppliers website



camira

Gabriel®

inloom

kvadrat

maharam



SPRADLING®


 **svensson**

VESCOM








FABRIC BANDS

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Band A						
Camira	Gravity	100% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
	Rivet	100% Repreve Recycled Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
Band B						
Camira	Aspect	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Main Line Flax	70% Virgin wool, 30% Flax	CRIB 5			
	Main Line Plus	67% wool, 20% FR Viscose, 13% Viscose	CRIB 5			
	Quest	100% post-consumer recycled polyester including 75% SEAQUAL® YARN	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
	X2	100% Recycled FR Polyester	CRIB 5			
	Xtreme	100% Recycled FR Polyester	CRIB 5	Seat Pad Only		
	Medley	100% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
Inloom	Jet	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5			
	Riva	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5			
Panaz	Kilda	100% Polyester	Cigarette & Match		Anti-Microbial	
Band C						
Abraham Moon	Herringbone	100% Wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Spectrum	100% Wool	Cigarette & Match			
Agua	Nova	100% Treated Polyester	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	
Camira	24/7 Flax	50% Polyamide, 30% wool, 20% Flax	CRIB 5			
	Aquarius	100% Virgin wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Blazer	100% Virgin wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Halcyon Aspen and Blossom	100% Polyester with Trionyx backcoating	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	
	Halcyon Cedar	100% Polyester with Trionyx backcoating	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	
	Hemp	60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp	CRIB 5			
	Kyoto	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Main Line Twist	75% Virgin wool, 25% Flax	Cigarette & Match	New Range		
	Oceanic	100% post-consumer recycled polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL yarn	Cigarette & Match			
	Sumi	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Synergy	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Track	100% Trevira CS FR Polyester	CRIB 5			
	Canvas 2	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Remix 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Gabriel	Mood	92% New Zealand Wool, 8% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Step	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Step Melange	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
Inloom	Milano	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5			
	Jeans	100 % Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Roccia	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5			
Panaz	Highland Plain	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating	CRIB 5		Anti-Microbial	
	Highland Print	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating	CRIB 5		Anti-Microbial	
Sunbury	Madison	100% Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
Svensson	Easy	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Semi	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
Warwick	Plush Velvet	100% Polyester	CRIB 5 on request			
Band D						
Camira	Regent	100% Flame Retardant Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Silk	67% wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk	Cigarette & Match			
Gabriel	Breeze Fusion	88% Wool, 12% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Capture	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Fame	95% Wool, 5% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Harmony	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	CRIB 5			





 Eco or sustainable features - please see fabric manufacturers website for further information.

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Band D						
Kvadrat	Atlas	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Clara 2	92% New Wool (worsted), 8% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Field 2	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Floyd	50% Polyester, 45% Wool (worsted), 5% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Panaz	Gridz	100% Polyester with FR Backcoating	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	
	Luxe Performance Velvet	100% Polyester Microporous Film & FR Backcoating	CRIB 5		Anti-Microbial	
	Panvelle Stretch Print	Polyester/Elastane Blend with Microporous Film & FR Backcoating	CRIB 5		Anti-Microbial	
Vescom	Hestan	100% flame retardant Polyester	CRIB 5	Check Application		
Band E						
Bute	Magic	70% Wool, 25% Polyamide, 5% Other Fibres	CRIB 5			
Camira	Craggan Flax	100% Virgin wool	CRIB 5			
	Yoredale	95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Gabriel	Europost 2	100% Wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Rondo	99% Post-consumer Recycled Polyester, 1% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
Svensson	Harper	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Khaki	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Step	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
Band F						
Bute	Mineral	76% Wool, 21% Polyamide, 3% Other Fibres	CRIB 5			
Kvadrat	Rewool	45% New Wool (worsted), 45% Recycled Wool, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Tonica 2	100% New Wool	Cigarette & Match			
Svensson	Be On	92% Wool, 8% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Poppy	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Velvet	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
Vescom	Lamu	75% Wool/ 25% polyester	CRIB 5			
	Ponza	100% flame retardant Polyester	CRIB 5	Check Application		
Band G						
Bute	Melrose	93% Pure New Wool, 7% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Camira	Synergy Channel	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Cigarette & Match			
	Synergy Chevron	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Cigarette & Match			
	Synergy Hourglass	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Cigarette & Match			
Kvadrat	Divina 3	100% New Wool	CRIB 5	Check Application		
	Fiord	92% New Wool Worsted, 8% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Maple	81% Viscose, 15% Linen, 4% Polyester	CRIB 5			
	Melange Nap	97% New Wool (worsted), 3% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Patio	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5	Suitable Outdoors		
	Steelcut 2	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Steelcut Trio 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Svensson	Accessoire	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Balance	82% Wool, 12% Rami, 6% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Debut	78% Wool, 10% Viscose, 12% Rami	CRIB 5			
	Rami	80% Wool, 20% Ramie	CRIB 5			
	Rami Plus	80% Wool, 20% Ramie	CRIB 5			
Vescom	Ariana	100% Mohair	CRIB 5			

Due to current supply shortages and increased leadtimes. please check fabric stock availability with the supplier before placing order. See individual range pages for optional two-tone fabric and contrast stitching availability.

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Band H						
Bute	Lewis	100% Pure New Wool	CRIB 5			
	Storr	97% Pure New Wool, 3% Nylon	CRIB 5			
	Tiree	92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Gabriel	Luna Fleur 2	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Kvadrat	Atrium	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5	Suitable Outdoors		
	Divina MD	100% New Wool	CRIB 5			
	Divina Melange 3	100% New Wool	CRIB 5			
	Foss	76% New Wool Worsted, 11% Viscose, 8% Nylon, 5% Linen	CRIB 5			
	Hallingdal 65	70% New Wool 10% Viscose	CRIB 5			
	Moss	52% Cotton 22% Viscose 14% Polyacrylic 6% Linen 3% Nylon 3% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Mizmaze	60% Polyester 30% Wool 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Sabi	65% New Wool Worsted 23% Recycled Wool 12% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Safire	43% Viscose 17% Polyacrylic 15% New Wool 9% Cotton 8% Polyester 8% Linen	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Steel Quartet	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	New Range		
Svensson	Club	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Heritage Dobby	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Band I						
Kvadrat	Balboa	100% Polyester FR	CRIB 5			
	Elle	25% Cotton, 20% Viscose, 20% Polyacrylic, 20% New Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Lila	92% New Wool Worsted, 8% Nylon	CRIB 5			
	Twill Weave	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			

Trost & Boho Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Band B						
Camira	Aspect	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Main Line Flax	70% Virgin wool, 30% Flax	CRIB 5			
Inloom	Jet	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5			
Band C						
Camira	Blazer	100% Virgin wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Synergy	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Kvadrat	Remix 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	Boho only		
Band E						
Camira	Craggan Flax	100% Virgin wool	CRIB 5			
	Yoredale	95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Band F						
Svensson	Rami	80% Wool, 20% Ramie	CRIB 5			
Band G						
Bute	Tiree	92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Kvadrat	Steelcut 2	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Melange Nap	97% New Wool (worsted), 3% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Band H						
Bute	Storr	97% Pure New Wool, 3% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Kvadrat	Lila	92% New Wool Worsted, 8% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Band I						
Kvadrat	Elle	25% Cotton, 20% Viscose, 20% Polyacrylic, 20% New Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match	Trost & Boho		
	Twill Weave	90% New Wool Worsted 10% Nylon	CRIB 5	Boho only		

Vinyls

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Band B						
Camira	Vita	Surface 98.5% PVC, 1.5% PU, Substrate 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton	CRIB 5		Anti-Microbial	
Spradling	Valencia C5	Backing - Hi-Loft 100% Cotton	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
Band C						
Spradling	Avantgarde	Backing - 100% Cotton	CRIB 7		Anti-Bacterial	
	Chronos	Backing - 100% Cotton	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
	Silvertex C5	Backing - Hi-Loft 100% Cotton	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
Band D						
Spradling	Dolce	100% Polyurethane	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
Band E						
Camira	Deca	100% PU, Substrate: 100% Cotton	CRIB 5			

Leather

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Band 1						
Crest	Shelly					
Band 2						
Neuman	Old Colonial					
Band 3						
Muirhead	Caledonian			MOQ applicable		
	Grampian			MOQ applicable		
Yarwood	Chelsea					

PLEASE NOTE: Leather is a natural material and will crease and 'puddle' with use.

Due to current supply shortages and increased leadtimes, please check fabric stock availability with the supplier before placing order. See individual range pages for optional two-tone fabric and contrast stitching availability.

Note: Not all the fabrics listed above are suitable for all Frövi products. Please ensure when selecting a fabric that it is suitable for the specific furniture item. Frövi reserves the right to decline to use any fabric which it deems unsuitable for a particular furniture product. Many fabrics are tested to BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard (Crib 5) but this is not universal. **If in doubt please contact Frövi sales office for confirmation. Call +44 (0) 1608 652411.**

INFORMATION

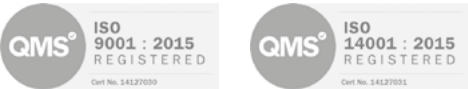
Frövi is a UK brand, sold through distributors throughout the UK and beyond.

IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

We believe that environmental and ethical values should lie at the core of our vision for the future. Protecting the environment is paramount for both us and future generations. Every product we produce has an environmental impact but at Frövi we are constantly striving to reduce the impact of this as far as possible. To attain these goals we constantly review best practice to ensure your Frövi product is produced to the highest standard of sustainability. These goals include resource and waste management to reduce our carbon footprint through reduction of energy consumption, recycling and minimising our waste to landfill.

ISO

Frövi is a registered ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 company.



FISP

Frövi understands the necessity of working with all of our suppliers to ensure they share the same aims and visions of the company. We recognise the importance of the UK Timber regulations which prohibit the sale of illegally sourced or harvested timber and/or timber products entering the UK. These regulations work to protect natural habitats in unstable regions around the world.

Frövi is a certified Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme (FISP) member.



FSC®

Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organisation dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide.

FSC has developed a unique system of forest certification and product labelling, helping consumers identify timber and products from responsibly managed forests. FSC's system is backed by a range of environmental and social organisations, major companies and trade unions.

More FSC products mean that more FSC certified forests are being managed for the long-term well-being of people and the planet.

FSC runs a global forest certification system with two key components: Forest Management & Chain of Custody.

This system allows consumers to identify, purchase and use wood, paper and other forest products produced from well-managed forests, recycled materials and other controlled sources. Rigorous controls ensure that timber from these FSC certified sources can be verified along the FSC chain of custody before it reaches the consumer.

Further details about our FSC® certified products are available on request.

Note: For Chain of Custody certification to be achieved it must be requested at time of order.



Frövi is a FSC®-certified company. Certification Registration Code: SA-COC-005644. Licence Code: FSC® C134751

QUALITY, STANDARDS AND TESTING

Quality is vital in all Frövi products. Frövi is committed to ever increasing product quality. Regular quality control checks coupled with ongoing rigorous research and development keeps Frövi at the forefront of the industry. Many Frövi products are tested to international standard (ISO, BSEN) at recognised test facilities, such as FIRA, SATRA and CATAS, thus giving our customers peace of mind that the product they are purchasing has been rigorously tested in laboratory conditions to ensure its safety and suitability for use in the contract environment.

Certificates, where relevant, are available on request.



DESIGN REGISTRATION

All Frövi designed products are registered with the Intellectual Property Office. This Government registration is in place to prevent people copying or stealing our designs. The design registration covers the look of Frövi designs including the appearance, physical shape, configuration (or how different parts of a design are arranged together) and decoration.

By registering our designs, Frövi is protected against anyone copying them and we have the right to prevent others using our designs for up to 25 years. Frövi can take legal action against any design infringement and/or design copying.

Further details and registration number are available on request.

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD



All Frövi products are certified SCS Indoor Advantage Gold meaning that we meet the most stringent and internationally accepted standards for Indoor Air Quality. This ensures that no harmful pollutants are released into the air when using our products and further demonstrates our commitment to an environment that is safe, healthy, and sustainable. All relevant product testing certificates are available upon request.

POWDER COATING

Frövi powder coating has had a full LCA (Life Cycle Analysis) conducted upon it. The reason for conducting this analysis is to provide a transparent, accurate and third party accredited breakdown of the environmental impact of the product.

The reason we've adopted this strategy is part of our commitment to ensure our products have sustainability designed into them from the ground up. Our process provides many sustainability benefits compared to other powder coating methods, including reduced energy usage and reduced waste generation.

Our specially designed powder coatings can be cured at lower oven temperatures making them suitable for a variety of substrates. This leads to reduced energy usage and a lower carbon footprint. It is a hard-wearing coating for exterior architecture and furniture. This cures in 12 minutes at 170 degrees.

Frövi powder coating meets the tough weathering requirements of leading industry specifications such as; Qualicoat class 2, GSB Master, AAMA2604, BS EN 12206, and matches the mechanical performance advantages (flexibility) of Qualicoat class 1 standard durable systems.

INFORMATION

**Our passion for quality
is infused into each piece
of Frövi furniture**

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All Frövi products carry a five year structural warranty. Any defects in material specified by the customer such as fabrics, laminates and veneers which are not manufactured by Frövi, will be subject to the original manufacturer's warranty terms & conditions.
All laminate finishes, surfaces and painted products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranties.

Any damage caused by accident, misuse, abuse, neglect and standard wear & tear, is not covered by this warranty. Any issues arising from the defective and/or incorrect assembly of Frövi products where the furniture was supplied but not assembled by Frövi trained fitters will not be deemed as warrantable and therefore will be chargeable in full.

Frövi reserves the right to decide whether to repair and/or replace any product/s that are deemed to be covered by their warranty and the decision by Frövi is final.
Regular care and maintenance of all furniture items by the customer is an essential condition of the Frövi warranty. It should be noted that all screws, nuts, bolts etc. must be checked on a regular basis. Damage, fracture or other failure of Frövi furniture due to lack of maintenance is not warrantable and will be charged according to Frövi Terms & Conditions of Sale.

A full detailed copy of the Frövi Terms & Conditions of Sale are available on request.

WOOD SEATING & TABLES

Frövi cannot guarantee an exact match of any wood items, and any variation in colour, texture or grain is not considered a defect due to the natural nature of the product. Matching of colours between different batches is also not guaranteed, as wood finishes will age with time and exposure to sun light. Wooden furniture is exclusively designed for indoor use and should not be exposed to increased humidity.

Frövi cannot guarantee pattern-matching on table tops of 2 pieces or more, made from wood-grain effect or patterned laminates due to limitations on laminate sheet sizes.
Each table top section is manufactured from individual sheets of laminate, which can vary in colour, blemishes and other inconsistencies.

© 2023 January. Edition 1. Frövi. All rights reserved.
No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently, or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the written permission of the copyright owner. Application for the copyright owner's permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to Frövi.
Where colour and finish samples are shown within this document limitations in the reprographics process mean absolute colour accuracy cannot be guaranteed. Where colour matching is critical, a sample of the material can be provided on request.
Frövi reserves the right to alter specification and designs without prior notice.
All prices exclude VAT. E&OE.



Looking for design inspiration?

Visit our Clerkenwell showroom. Boasting over 5,000 square feet and an extensive range of Frovi collections you can, see, feel, and fully experience products that are revolutionising co-working scenarios and zoned workspaces.

Browse our contemporary furniture designs at your own pace or speak to our furniture experts about any of our products or ways we can help you.

Need a convenient place to work between meetings? Hotdesk from our comfortable workspace or host your meetings from our interactive media centre.



**5 Sycamore Street (off Baltic St W),
Clerkenwell, London EC1Y 0SG**

Call +44 (0) 1608 652411

Email info@frovi.co.uk

Visit frovi.co.uk

© january 2023. Edition 1. Frövi. All rights reserved.

FRÖVI®

London Showroom

5 Sycamore Street
Clerkenwell
London EC1Y 0SG

Head Office

Cotswold Business Village
London Rd Moreton-in-
Marsh
Gloucestershire GL56 0PS

Factory

Unit E, Park 34
Collett Way, Didcot
Oxfordshire OX11 7WB

North America

45 Goodrich Dr,
B2
Kitchener
Ontario N2C 0B8